

# Guide to the William Blathwayt Papers

OSB MSS 2



by Bruce P. Stark

November 1991

P. O. Box 208330  
New Haven, CT 06520-8330  
(203) 432-2977  
beinecke.library@yale.edu  
<http://beinecke.library.yale.edu/>

## Table of Contents

Collection Overview .....	8
Requesting Instructions .....	8
Administrative Information .....	8
Immediate Source of Acquisition .....	8
Conditions Governing Access .....	9
Conditions Governing Use .....	9
Preferred Citation .....	9
Processing Information .....	9
WILLIAM BLATHWAYT (1649?-1717) .....	9
Scope and Contents .....	9
Collection Contents .....	12
Series I: Correspondence, 1646-1796 .....	12
Address .....	12
Aldworth, Richard .....	12
Allcocke, George .....	12
Anonymous .....	12
Anton, Ulrich, duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1633-1714 .....	12
Arran, Charles Butler, 2nd Earl of, 1671-1758 .....	12
Arselliers, Gaspard Perrinet Arselliers, Marquis of .....	13
Astry, Samuel, Sir .....	13
Atkinson, Samuel .....	13
Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733 .....	13
Autel, Comte d' .....	13
Avaux, Jean-Antoine de Mesmes, Comte d', 1640-1709 .....	13
Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, baron, d. 1720 .....	14
Backwell, Edward, d. 1683 .....	14
Bacon, Nathaniel, the younger .....	14
Bagalaar, Giacomo .....	14
Ballerna, Giles .....	14
Ballianis, envoy of Mantua .....	14
Barwick, Samuel .....	14
Beaver, George .....	15
Berkeley, Charles Berkeley, 2nd Earl of, 1649-1710 .....	15
Bisset, William .....	15
Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727 .....	15
Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 .....	16
Bolton, Charles Powlett, 2nd Duke of, 1661-1722 .....	38
Boselli, Galeazzo, Conte .....	39
Bowles, Phineas, d. 1722 .....	39
Bridgewater, John Egerton, 3rd Earl of, 1646-1701 .....	39
Brill, Hend[rik] .....	39
Brograve, Henry .....	39
Broughton, Hugh .....	39
Burchett, Josiah .....	40
Burghley, William Cecil, Baron, 1520-1598 .....	40
Burrow, John .....	40
Butts, John .....	40
Byrd, William .....	40
Capel, Henry Capel, Baron, d. 1696 .....	40
Cardonnel, Adam, d. 1719 .....	41
Carlingford, Francis Taaffe, 3rd Earl of, 1639-1704 .....	41

Carlisle, Charles Howard, 3rd Earl of, 1669-1738 .....	41
Carlisle, England. Inhabitants .....	41
Castleton, George Saunderson, 5th Viscount, 1631-1714 .....	41
Catholic Church .....	41
Catinat de la Fauconnerie, Nicolas de, 1637-1712 .....	42
Charles XII, King of Sweden .....	42
Chester, England .....	42
Church of England .....	42
Clarendon, Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of, 1638-1709 .....	42
Clarke, George, 1661-1736 .....	43
Cockett, Peter .....	43
Codrington, Christopher, d. 1698 .....	43
Colenbine, Ventris .....	43
Colt, William Dutton, Sir, d. 1693 .....	44
"Conference at Vienna" .....	44
Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729 .....	44
Consbruck, C. A. ....	44
Copsey, Charles .....	44
Cosimo III, de 'Medici, grand duke of Tuscany, 1642-1723 .....	44
Coxe, N. ....	44
Crawford, J. ....	44
Crawford, R., Colonel .....	45
Crew, Nathaniel Crew, 3rd Baron, Bishop of Durham, 1633-1721 .....	45
Dalzell, Robert, 1662-1758 .....	45
Danckelman, P. ....	45
Dartmouth, George Legge, 1st Baron of, 1648-1691 .....	45
Dereham, Thomas, Sir, d. 1697 .....	45
Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th Earl of, 1638-1706 .....	46
East India Company (English) .....	46
Ebeling, Monsieur d' .....	46
Eberhard IV, Herzog von Württemberg-Stuttgart .....	46
Edgworth, Francis, d. 1722 .....	46
Edwards, Richard .....	46
Ellis, John, 1643?-1738 .....	46
Erle, Thomas, 1650?-1720 .....	46
Faria, Juan de .....	47
Fitzpatrick, Edward .....	47
Fox, Charles, d. 1713 .....	47
France. Navy .....	47
France, Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715. (Louis XIV) .....	47
Frankland, Thomas, Sir, 2nd baronet, 1665?-1726 .....	47
Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Graf von .....	48
Friesen, Graf von .....	48
Galway, Lord .....	49
Geneva .....	49
Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717 .....	49
Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712 .....	49
Goës, Robert .....	51
Great Britain. Army .....	51
Great Britain. Board of Trade .....	52
Great Britain. Catholics .....	52
Great Britain. Commissioners for Transport .....	52
Great Britain. Commissioners for Victualling .....	52
Great Britain. Customs Establishment .....	52
Great Britain. French Commissioners .....	53
Great Britain. Lords Justices .....	53

Great Britain. Navy .....	53
Great Britain. Parliament .....	53
Great Britain. Privy Council .....	54
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) .....	54
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1688 (James II) .....	54
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary) .....	54
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III) .....	55
Great Britain. Treasury .....	55
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III) .....	56
Greenefield, Jonathan .....	56
Greg, Hugh, d. 1702 .....	56
Guy, Henry, 1631-1710 .....	56
Gwyn, Francis, 1648?-1734 .....	56
Haggerston, Thomas, Sir, d. 1710? .....	57
Hales, John, Colonel .....	57
Hamburg. Senate .....	57
Handasyd, Thomas .....	57
Hanover (Electorate) .....	57
Hawker, Henry .....	57
Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714 .....	58
Heemskerck, C. V. ....	60
Heinsius, Anthonij, 1641-1720 .....	60
Helvin Family .....	60
Hesse-Kassel (Landgraviate). Sovereigns. etc., 1670-1730 (Karl) .....	61
Heunniguen, Philibert de Hervart, Baron de .....	61
Heyford, Anthony .....	61
Hill, Richard, 1655-1727 .....	61
Holgate, George .....	61
Holt, Henry, d. 1714? .....	61
Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc. ....	62
Hooke, Henry .....	62
Hop, Jacob .....	62
Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698 .....	62
Hughes, Hugh .....	62
Humphries, Mary .....	63
Inchiquin, William O'Brien, 3rd Earl of, 1666?-1719 .....	63
Injured Protestants .....	63
James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701 .....	63
Jean Adolf, Duke of Ploen .....	63
Jephson, William .....	64
Jesuits .....	64
Kennedy, James .....	64
Kick, Abraham .....	64
Killigrew, Henry, d. 1712 .....	64
Kinsale, Ireland .....	65
Kirke, Thomas, 1650-1706 .....	65
La Meloniere, Isaac de .....	66
Langston, Francis, d. 1704 .....	66
Lawrence, Thomas, d. 1714 .....	66
Leopold, Duke of Lorraine .....	66
Lepell, Nicholas, d. 1710 .....	66
Leveson, Richard, d. 1696 .....	66
Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723 .....	67
Lloyd, Edward, fl. 1688-1726 .....	67
Lloyd, Griffith .....	67
Loches, Mons. de .....	67

Lowndes, William, 1652-1724 .....	67
Lucas, Robert Lucas, 3rd Baron, d. 1705 .....	69
Lyttelton, Charles, 2nd Bart., 1629-1716 .....	69
Macarty, Charles .....	69
Mackworth, Humphrey, Sir, 1657-1727 .....	69
Magennis of Iveagh, Bryan Magennis, 5th Viscount, d. 1692 .....	69
Manchester, Charles Montague, first Duke of, 1660?-1722 .....	70
Mansell, William, 7th bart., 1670-1732 .....	70
Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722 .....	70
Martyn, Thomas .....	70
Mathews, William .....	70
May, Humphrey, d. 1722 .....	70
Memorials .....	71
Minshull, Robert .....	71
Moeringh, Dutch envoy .....	71
Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st Duke of, 1638?-1709 .....	71
Montauban, St. F. de Chevières .....	71
Montigori, Mons. de .....	71
Mountcashell, Justin Maccarty, Viscount, d. 1694 .....	71
Mountjoy, William Stewart, 2nd Viscount, d. 1733 .....	72
Münster (Diocese) .....	72
Myddelton, Charles .....	72
Netherlands. Navy .....	72
Netherlands (United provinces, 1581-1795). [Staten generaal] .....	72
Neville Family .....	72
Newsletters .....	72
Norff, Mons. ....	73
Norfolk, Henry Howard, 7th Duke of, 1655-1701 .....	73
Nuremberg. Law, Statutes, etc. ....	73
O'Donnell, Hugh Baldearg, d. 1704 .....	73
Ogle, Thomas .....	74
Orford, Margaret (Rolle) Walpole, Countess of, 1709-1781 .....	74
Ormonde, James Butler, 1st Duke of, 1610-1688 .....	74
Orth, Edward, d. 1698 .....	74
Osuna, Gaspar Tellex Girón, 5. duque de, 1625-1694 .....	74
Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713 .....	74
Paisecoeur, Pierre .....	75
Peter I, The Great, Emperor of Russia, 1672-1725 .....	75
Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687 .....	75
Picke, Robert .....	75
Plowman, Mathew .....	75
Poland. Sovereigns, 1697-1733 (Augustus II) .....	75
Poley, Edmund, 1655-1714 .....	75
Popple, William .....	77
Porter, Charles, Sir, 1631-1696 .....	77
Portlock, Benjamin .....	77
Povey, John, d. 1705 .....	77
Prez, Lord des .....	77
Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721 .....	77
Purcell, J. R. ....	78
Queensberry, James Douglas, 2nd Duke of, 1662-1711 .....	78
Ramsay, George .....	78
Ranelagh, Richard Jones .....	78
Rawdon, Marmaduke .....	78
Relation .....	78
Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723 .....	78

Robinson, W. ....	79
Rochester, Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1641-1711 .....	79
Roe, William .....	79
Romer, Wolfgang William, 1640-1713 .....	79
Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of, 1641-1704 .....	79
Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709 .....	79
Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720 .....	79
Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700 .....	82
Ryves, Thomas .....	83
St. Barbe, John, bart., 1655?-1723 .....	83
St. Clair, Robert .....	84
St. John, Henry St. John, 1st Viscount, 1652-1742 .....	84
Saxony (Electorate. 1356-1806) Laws, statutes, etc. ....	84
Saxony, Lower .....	84
Scarborough, Richard Lumley, 1st Earl of, 1650?-1721 .....	84
Scarlati, Abbe .....	84
Scheel, M. ....	84
Schonenberg, Francis .....	85
Schuylenburg, Johann von der, Count, 1661-1747 .....	85
Schuylenburg, W. S. ....	85
Scotland. Privy Council .....	85
Scott, Edward .....	85
Selwyn, William .....	85
Shakerley, Peter .....	85
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718 .....	86
Skelton, Bevil, fl. 1661-1692 .....	86
Skutt, Benjamin .....	86
Slanning, Nicholas, Sir, d. 1692 .....	86
Slingelandt, Simon van .....	86
Smith, Aaron, d. 1697? .....	86
Smith, John .....	87
Smyth, Charles .....	87
Somaripa, Carlin de .....	87
Southwell, Edward, 1671-1730 .....	87
Spicer, Giles .....	87
Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 1635-1713 .....	87
Squibb, Robert .....	88
Stahremberg, T., Count .....	88
Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707 .....	88
Stepney, George, 1663-1707 .....	90
Stewart, William, d. 1726 .....	91
Strutton, Richard .....	91
Sunderland, Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of, 1674-1722 .....	91
Sylvius, Gabriel, Sir .....	91
Taylor, Humphrey .....	91
Thornicroft, Edward .....	91
Thüngen, Hans Carl, Freiherr von .....	92
Tibante, Jean Richard de .....	92
Trelawny, Henry .....	92
Trenchard, John, Sir, 1640-1695 .....	92
Trevor, John, Sir, 1637-1717 .....	92
Tucker, John .....	92
Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd Marquis of, 1645-1713 .....	93
Uxbridge, Henry Paget, 1st Earl of, d. 1743 .....	93
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus, 1643-1700 .....	93
Van der Meer, Albert .....	93

Venice .....	95
Vernon, James, 1646-1727 .....	95
Villetes, Salomon de Vulston de .....	105
Warre, Richard .....	105
Watts, Henry .....	105
Widdington, William Widdington, 3rd Baron, 1656?-1695 .....	105
Willem, Hendrik I, Prince of Nassau, 1684-1718 .....	106
Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701 .....	106
Wolseley, Robert, 1649-1697 .....	106
Wolseley, William, 1640?-1697 .....	106
Wycke, Zachary .....	106
Yard, Robert .....	106
Miscellaneous Papers .....	117
Series II: Diplomatic Papers, 1666-1703 .....	119
Oversize, 1667-1714 .....	120
CORRESPONDENCE .....	120
Address .....	120
Backwell, Edward, d. 1683 .....	120
Boselli, Galeazzo, Conte .....	120
Chester, England .....	120
Dartmouth, George Legge, 1st Baron of, 1648-1691? .....	120
Faria, Juan de .....	120
Great Britain. Navy .....	120
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1689-1694 .....	120
Great Britain. Treasury .....	120
Memorials .....	120
Saxony (Electorate, 1356-1806) Laws, statutes, etc. ....	121
Scotland. Privy Council .....	121
DIPLOMATIC PAPERS .....	121
RESTRICTED FRAGILE PAPERS .....	121
Selected Search Terms .....	122

---

## Collection Overview

**REPOSITORY:** Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library  
P. O. Box 208330  
New Haven, CT 06520-8330  
(203) 432-2977  
beinecke.library@yale.edu  
<http://beinecke.library.yale.edu/>

**CALL NUMBER:** OSB MSS 2

**CREATOR:** Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717

**TITLE:** William Blathwayt papers

**DATES:** 1646-1796

**BULK DATES:** 1668-1703

**PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:** 5.96 linear feet (13 boxes)

**LANGUAGE:** English

**SUMMARY:** The papers contain correspondence, newsletters, diplomatic papers, and reports documenting Blathwayt's career and English foreign policy and history in the late 17th and early 18th centuries.

**ONLINE FINDING AID:** To cite or bookmark this finding aid, please use the following link: <https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/beinecke.blathway>

---

## Requesting Instructions

To request items from this collection for use in the Beinecke Library reading room, please use the request links in the HTML version of this finding aid, available at <https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/beinecke.blathway>.

To order reproductions from this collection, please send an email with the call number, box number(s), and folder number(s) to [beinecke.images@yale.edu](mailto:beinecke.images@yale.edu).

Key to the container abbreviations used in the PDF finding aid:

b.      box  
f.      folder

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Immediate Source of Acquisition

Purchase, 1970-74. Each folder contains provenance information that can be used to track down specific purchase data in the files of the curator of The James Marshall and Marie-Louise Osborn Collection.



---

## Conditions Governing Access

The materials are open for research.

Restricted Fragile Papers in box 12, folder 248 may only be consulted with permission of the appropriate curator. Preservation photocopies for reference use have been substituted in the main files.

---

## Conditions Governing Use

The William Blathwayt Papers are the physical property of the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University. Literary rights, including copyright, belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. For further information, consult the appropriate curator.

---

## Preferred Citation

William Blathwayt Papers. The James Marshall and Marie-Louise Osborn Collection, Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library.

---

## Processing Information

Changes to this finding aid were made in 2021 to make the description compatible with current systems.

---

## WILLIAM BLATHWAYT (1649?-1717)

William Blathwayt, civil servant and politician, was probably born in 1649, the only son of William Blathwayt of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields and Anne Povey Blathwayt. Blathwayt entered public life as clerk in the embassy of Sir William Temple at The Hague, 1668-72. This duty was followed by a grand tour of Germany and Italy. From 1675-79 he served as clerk in the Plantation Office and he became secretary to the Lords of Trade in 1679, a position held until 1696. In May 1680 Blathwayt was appointed surveyor and auditor general of Plantation Revenues. He was the first person to hold this office, one that he retained until his death in 1717. He also served as secretary to the Earl of Conway, Secretary of State for the Northern Department, 1681-83, and purchased the office of Secretary at War in August 1683. In June 1688 he was a reluctant witness in the trial of the Seven Bishops and as late as November 1688 loyally served James II.

His offices were renewed by William III in 1689 and from 1692-1701 he attended William during his campaigns in the Low Countries. Between 1693 and 1710 Blathwayt represented the constituency of Bath in the House of Commons. He also served on the Board of Trade 1696-1707. Although his offices were renewed again with the accession of Queen Anne, he gradually lost them during her reign. He was dismissed as Secretary at War in 1704, was dismissed from the Board of Trade in 1707 with the return of the Whigs to power, and lost his seat in Parliament in 1710 because he had offended to Duke of Beaufort, the man who controlled Gloucestershire.

Blathwayt married Mary Wynter of Dyrham Park in December 1686 and the couple had two sons before her death in November 1691. William Blathwayt died at Dyrham Park on August 16, 1717.

For additional biographical information, see: Gertrude Ann Jacobsen, *William Blathwayt: A Late Seventeenth Century English Administrator* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1932).

---

## Scope and Contents

The William Blathwayt Papers consist of twelve boxes of correspondence and related historical and diplomatic papers that document Blathwayt's career and late seventeenth- and early eighteenth-century

English foreign policy and history. The papers span the years 1646-1796, but the bulk of the material covers the period 1668-1703.

The bulk of the William Blathwayt Papers consists of materials that were separately cataloged at Beinecke Library. These catalog entries have been essentially reproduced in the box and folder list. Copies of catalog cards have also been placed next to the materials they describe. Many of the original cards describe single documents (for example, the letters of Alexander Stanhope and Robert Yard), but others cover groups of materials. Some items that lacked cataloging have been given descriptions in the box and folder list, but not all documents. Several William Blathwayt letters to George Stepney and Robert Yard are not described individually in the box and folder list.

[Series I, Correspondence](#) (Boxes 1-10) holds correspondence and other papers spanning the years 1646-1796, but more than 92 per cent of the documents cover a 13 year period from 1691 to 1703. Some 79 per cent of the letters and papers date from the years 1692-1701, when Blathwayt attended William III on the continent. In addition to English, the collection contains a significant proportion of letters and documents written in French with successively lesser quantities in Dutch, German, Latin, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese.

The collection contains a seventeenth-century copy of a 1575 letter of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, concerning the possibility of a French marriage for Queen Elizabeth (Box 2, folder 48), but the earliest dated document is a 1646 proclamation for a Lenten fair by Charles I (Box 4, folder 83). Other early documents include an address from around 1667 accusing Lord Clarendon of taking bribes and participating in a treasonous plot (Box 1, folder 1), a 1670 Catholic list of proscribed and controversial works, Edward Backwell's defense against charges of corruption in a 1673 Parliamentary by-election, a small group of 1680-81 letters of Thomas Martyn concerning conditions in Jamaica, a February 1683 letter of Hendrik Brill reporting the death of Lord Shaftsbury in Amsterdam, and two Nathaniel Bacon, the younger, letters to Blathwayt discussing conditions in Virginia.

The Blathwayt Papers contain a number of interesting documents dating from the reign of James II and the Glorious Revolution. They include a ca. 1687 defense of the Established Church and the penal laws (Box 3, folder 54), a June 1688 "List of the Jury for the Seven Bishops" (Box 1, folder 3), 1688 letters from Edward Scott of Guernsey reporting disaffection with the policies of James II, an August 1688 resignation letter from Thomas Sprat, the Bishop of Rochester, to the Ecclesiastical Commission because of his unwillingness to sit in judgment of those who refused to read the Declaration of Indulgence, and a declaration of Parliament dated February 12, 1688/89 stating the reasons why the English throne was vacant and offering it to William and Mary (Box 4, folder 81). For other documents covering the same period, see the headings for Nathaniel Crew, Bishop of Durham; Great Britain, Catholics (Box 4, folder 76); Great Britain, sovereigns, James II (Box 4, folder 83); Francis Gwyn; Sir Thomas Haggerston; Colonel John Hales; Anthony Heyford; and Jesuits. Letters of Mathew Plowman and Stephanus Van Cortlandt give reports of Leisler's Rebellion in New York.

The papers covering the period 1691-1703 primarily document English participation in the War of the Grand Alliance, the uneasy peace from the time of the Treaty of Ryswick in 1697 to the death of Charles II of Spain, the early stages of the War of the Spanish Succession, and domestic politics.

Blathwayt's own letters are found in Boxes 1-2, folders 12-45. Many were written from the continent, mostly from The Hague and Loo, but also from such locations as Dieren, Goer, Loestdike, and "Before Namur." Major correspondents include Lord Galway, the Marquis de Ruvigny, commander-in-chief of English forces in Savoy during the War of the Grand Alliance; the Duke of Shrewsbury, Secretary of State for the Southern Department, 1695-98; James Vernon, Secretary of State for the Northern Department, 1697-1700; Robert Yard, a secretary of state at Whitehall; and George Stepney, Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor in Vienna, 1702-06.

Blathwayt was the recipient, however, of the great majority of the papers in Series I. One group of correspondents, writing from England, commented primarily on politics, international affairs, and war-making during the reign of William III. A few letters also discussed events in Ireland, the North American colonies, and West Indies. For the period of the War of the Grand Alliance, important correspondents included George Clarke, Blathwayt's deputy secretary of war; Sidney Godolphin, First Lord of the Treasury;

Henry Guy, secretary to the treasury; William Jephson, another treasury employee; James Vernon; and Robert Yard. Vernon's 1697-99 letters were particularly newsworthy, containing information on meetings of Parliament, the affairs of government, illnesses and deaths, events in North American and the West Indies, and of pirates in the East Indies and North America. Some half dozen 1699 letters contain references to Captain Kidd. Major correspondents for the years 1701-03 were Sir John Gibson, Lieutenant Governor of Portsmouth; Sir Charles Hedges, an admiralty court judge; William Lowndes, Guy's successor as secretary to the treasury; and Yard.

Diplomats and military commanders comprise the second major group of correspondents for the years 1691-1703. The collection contains extensive runs of letters from the Graf von Friesen, Commander-in-Chief of the English and Dutch forces on the Upper Rhine during the War of the Grand Alliance and Lord Galway, the Marquis de Ruvigny. English and Dutch diplomats represented include Sir Lambert Blackwell, English envoy at Leghorn, Genoa, and Tuscany; John Butts (Helsingör); C. V. Heemskerck, Dutch envoy to the Ottoman Empire; Richard Hill, Envoy Extraordinary in Flanders; Hugh Hughes, English representative to the Imperial Diet at Ratisbon; Thomas Kirke (Genoa); Baron Paget, English envoy to the Ottoman Empire; Edmund Poley (Turin); Sir Paul Rycout (Hamburg); Alexander Stanhope (Madrid); George Stepney (the German states and Vienna); and Albert Van der Meer, Dutch envoy to the court of Savoy. The letters of Galway, Poley, and Van der Meer provide information on the Italian theatre of operations in the War of the Grand Alliance and the treachery of Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy. The letters of Alexander Stanhope from Madrid are particularly useful for the material they contain on the declining health of Charles II of Spain and the Spanish succession question.

The collection holds little material documenting the period from 1704 to Blathwayt's death in 1717 and just a handful of later papers, such as a genealogical account of the Helvin family from around 1770 and the 1781 will of the Countess of Orford.

[Series II, Diplomatic Papers](#) (Box 11), contains documents written in French, English, Latin, Dutch, and Spanish. Many date from the time when Blathwayt served as clerk to Sir William Temple, English ambassador to the Dutch Republic, between 1668 and 1672. A handful are in the hands of Blathwayt and Temple. A draft of a 1669 Blathwayt letter, for example, requests information about books published on the recent Anglo-Dutch war. A second group of papers dates from the time that Blathwayt was secretary to the Earl of Conway from 1681 to 1683. The series also includes late seventeenth-century English and Dutch copies of a 1599 commission to Sir Francis Vere (1560-1609) as commander of all English forces in the United Netherlands.

Box 12 holds [Oversize](#) papers from Series I and Series II and one folder of *Restricted Fragile Papers*.

## Collection Contents

### Series I: Correspondence, 1646-1796

4.0' (10 boxes)

Address		
b. 1, f. 1	<p>"An Adresse of a Commoner of this Nation in Answer to that of the Earle of [ca. 1667] Clarendon"</p> <p>Accuses Clarendon of taking bribes in exchange for political favors. He is supposed to have arrogated absolute authority over the Privy Council. The address alleges that the Earl first gave money to the Dutch to avoid war and then provoked war in expectation of personal financial gain. He is also accused of arbitrarily refusing to seal grants and pardons and of participating in a treasonous plot.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Clarendon, Earl of.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Netherlands.</li> <li>3. Great Britain-- Foreign relations--France.</li> </ol> <p><a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 231</a></p>	
Aldworth, Richard		
b. 1, f. 1	<p>ALS to unidentified recipient, Dublin Castle</p> <p>Reporting the illness of Lord Capel; the docket appears to be in the hand of James Vernon.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Capel, Henry Capel, Baron, d. 1696.</li> <li>2. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> </ol>	1696 May 14
Allcocke, George		
b. 1, f. 1	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Waltham</p> <p>Writing as constable of Waltham, Leicestershire, to recover a debt for quartering soldiers.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1702 Jul 9
Anonymous		
b. 1, f. 2	<p>Letter (in Dutch) to William Blathwayt, Vienna</p> <p>"My Heer het Hoff Canceliershop is tot data..." Letter is secret.</p>	1683 Apr 29
Anton, Ulrich, duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1633-1714		
b. 1, f. 2	<p>Letter, copy (in German) to Jacob Hop, Wolfenbüttel</p> <p>Concerning the provision of troops for the Grand Alliance; accompanied by a copy of a reply to the Emperor on a similar subject, also signed by Rudolf August. Hop was the Dutch envoy in Denmark.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Hop, Jacob.</li> <li>2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> <li>3. Holy Roman Empire, Sovereigns, etc., 1650-1705 (Leopold I).</li> <li>4. Rudolf August, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, 1627-1704.</li> </ol>	1693 Apr 11
Arran, Charles Butler, 2nd Earl of, 1671-1758		

## Arran, Charles Butler, 2nd Earl of, 1671-1758 (continued)

b. 1, f. 2	ALS to Edward Southwell, Camp at Promele Making arrangements for a loan and reporting on conditions in his camp. 1. Southwell, Edward, 1671-1730. 2. Great Britain. Army.	[1697] Jun 10
Arselliers, Gaspard Perrinet Arselliers, Marquis of		
b. 1, f. 3	2 ALS (in French) to [William Blathwayt], Geneva Concerning payment of his expense as English representative in Geneva, and military matters. 1. Spanish Succession, War of the, 1701-1714.	1696 Jan 14, 1702 Apr 21
Astry, Samuel, Sir		
b. 1, f. 3	"List of the Jury for the Seven Bishops"	1688 Jun
Atkinson, Samuel		
b. 1, f. 4	LS to [William Blathwayt], Transport Office Report of a demurage claim to the Transport Office for the ship John & William detained in Newfoundland. A copy of the claim, signed by the ship's owners, is enclosed. 1. Great Britain. Commissioners for Transport.	1698 May 19
b. 1, f. 4	6 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Reporting as one of the Transport Commissioners on the embarking of Col. Colenbine's regiment to the West Indies. 1. Great Britain. Commissioners for Transport. 2. Colenbine, Ventris. 3. Great Britain. Navy.	1702 Dec 31-1703 Jan 25, n.d.
b. 1, f. 4	LS to William Blathwayt, Harwich Reporting on transport ships in Harwich. 1. Great Britain. Commissioners for Transport.	1702/3 Mar 4
Augustus II, King of Poland, 1670-1733		
b. 1, f. 5	LS (in Latin) to William III, Varsavia Concerning subsidies for Poland. 1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Poland.	1700 Jun 30
Autel, Comte d'		
b. 1, f. 5	Military orders, copy, for General Flemming, Zulpich Reports on enemy troop movements and size in the region of the villages of Hochscheid, Langenfeld, and Winterfelt. 1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1688-1697.	1693 Jun 22
Avaux, Jean-Antoine de Mesmes, Comte d', 1640-1709		
b. 1, f. 5	Memoir, copy, presented to the States General Writing as envoy of France about re-establishing peace with Spain after the levelling of Luxembourg. 1. Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795), Staten Generaal. 2. France--Foreign relations--Netherlands.	1684 Jun 5

Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, baron, d. 1720		
b. 1, f. 5	ALS to [William Blathwayt?], n.p. "Sr. I wase to wait one you today with Capn. Norris..."	1698/9 Jan 2
Backwell, Edward, d. 1683		
b. 1, f. 6	3 documents relating to the disputed by-election in Wendover, Bucks In the by-election for Wendover, Bucks, on 1673 Jan 29, Thomas Wharton petitioned against the return of Backwell to Parliament. These three documents outline Backwell's defense against possible charges of corruption. 1. Wharton, Thomas Wharton, 1st Marquis of, 1648-1716. 2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1673. House of Commons. 3. Elections--Wendover, Bucks. <a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 232</a>	[1673]
Bacon, Nathaniel, the younger		
b. 1, f. 6	<a href="#">ALS to [William Blathwayt], Virginia</a> Sending Blathwayt his £100 salary and blaming the delay in accounts on the trouble in disbanding soldiers and in putting down "a Parcell of Riotous persons" involved in tobacco cutting. 1. Virginia--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.	1683 Jul 10
b. 1, f. 6	<a href="#">LS, with holograph postscript, to William Blathwayt, Virginia</a> Approves of the king taking over Lord Colepeper's southern grant; discusses payment of his, Colepeper's, Blathwayt's, and Povey's salaries; mentions the forfeiture of estates by those convicted in "Their Rebellion." 1. Virginia--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775. 2. Colepeper, Thomas Colepeper, 2nd Baron, 1635?-1689. 3. Povey, John, d. 1705.	1685 Jun 20
Bagalaar, Giacomo		
b. 1, f. 7	5 ALS and 1 L (copy, in Dutch) to [Albert Van der Meer], Genoa Newsletters from Genoa. 1. Van der Meer, Albert. 2. Newsletters.	1695 Jul 19-Sep 6
Ballerna, Giles		
b. 1, f. 7	ALS (in Italian) to Baron Meyrens, Genoa Concerning the repayment of a bill. 1. Meyrens, Sebastian, Baron.	1695 Aug 27
Ballianis, envoy of Mantua		
b. 1, f. 7	ALS (in French) to the Count Galeazzo Boselli, n.p. Expressing his support for Boselli, who was detained in the Bastille. 1. Boselli, Galeazzo, conte.	1701 Jan 27
Barwick, Samuel		

## Barwick, Samuel (continued)

b. 1, f. 8	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Bow</p> <p>Sending a draft memorial of a warrant for him to receive half of the embezzled prize goods in his position as Casual Receiver in Bow; the Duke of Beaufort's tiles have arrived.</p> <p>1. Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 2nd Duke of, 1684-1714.</p>	1707 Jun 17
Beaver, George		
b. 1, f. 8	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Deal</p> <p>Acknowledging orders to march his four companies to Deal; Beaver was an officer in Brigadier Seymour's regiment.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1702 Nov 28
Berkeley, Charles Berkeley, 2nd Earl of, 1649-1710		
b. 1, f. 8	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, The Hague</p> <p>Concerning some ships seized by the English and claimed by the Portuguese; letter is signed Dursley.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Portugal.</p>	1693 Aug 26
b. 1, f. 8	<p>Letter (extract) to [Sir John Trenchard], Dieppe Bay</p> <p>Account of the burning of Dieppe. This copy was prepared for William Blathwayt; the original is described in <i>C.S.P.O.</i> 1694-95, p. 223.</p> <p>1. Trenchard, John, Sir, 1640-1695.</p>	1694 Jul 13
Bisset, William		
b. 1, f. 8	<p>ALS to Samuel Lynn, London</p> <p>From Captain Bisset of Brigadier Seymour's regiment, desiring Sandwich and Deal for the quarters of their four companies until they are shipped.</p> <p>1. Lynn, Samuel, d. 1737. 2. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1702 Dec 1
Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727		
b. 1, f. 9	<p>2 LS to [William Blathwayt], Livorno</p> <p>Writing as English Consul at Leghorn about Russell's fleet and other matters.</p> <p>1. Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 1653-1727.</p>	1695 Jul 18-Sep 19
b. 1, f. 9	<p>2 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, Livorno, Venice, London</p> <p>Sending wines for Blathwayt and the 1696 Sep 8 king, reporting ship movements, and recommending John Burrow as his replacement as English Consul in Leghorn.</p> <p>1. Burrow, John.</p>	1695/6 Jan 23-1696 Sep 8
b. 1, f. 9	<p>8 ALS to William Blathwayt, Genoa</p> <p>Reporting his audience with the Doge and the lavish entertainments provided by the Republic of Genoa upon their recognition of William III.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa.</p>	1697/8 Jan 5-Feb 22

## Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727 (continued)

b. 1, f. 10	<p>5 ALS to William Blathwayt, Genoa</p> <p>Concerning his efforts as English envoy to redress the English grievances against the Republic of Genoa for imprisoning two men for a small debt, misuse of Consul Kirke's money at the Bank of St. George, and constraints on English merchants. Accompanied by attestations of the two English prisoners, dated 1698 Mar 17, and of Consul Kirke and six merchants, three copies, dated 1698 Mar 22. Also present is a copy of the reply of the Senate of Genoa to these grievances.</p> <p>1. Kirke, Thomas, 1650-1706. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa.</p>	1697/8 Mar 1-Mar 29
b. 1, f. 10	<p>7 LS and 5 ALS to William Blathwayt, Livorno, Florence</p> <p>Reporting as Envoy Extraordinary in Tuscany his audience with the Grand Duke and his efforts to free one Plowman accused of privateering and other English prisoners, and sending information about wines and Blathwayt's order of six tons of marble for his tomb and paving stones. He also comments on English reservations with Genoa. Enclosed in the letter of July 8 is a copy of the Grand Duke's letter to William III, 1698 May 15, concerning Blackwell.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Tuscany. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa. 3. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 4. Cosimo III, de'Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1642-1723.</p>	1698 Apr 14-Jul 22
b. 1, f. 11	<p>7 ALS and 2 LS to William Blathwayt, Florence</p> <p>Reporting Tuscan pleasure at the English reception of Prince Giovanni Gastone, the state of Plowman's case, shipments of sine and marble to Blathwayt, and his arrears in pay.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Tuscany. 2. Giovanni Gastone de'Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1671-1737.</p>	1698 Aug 21-Dec 23, n.d.
b. 1, f. 11	<p>5 ALS and 13 LS to William Blathwayt, Florence and Livorno</p> <p>Writing as Envoy to the Grand Duke of Tuscany about diplomatic matters, Sir Clowdisley Shovell and the Fleet, on Peter Jarvis, an Agent for Prizes, and sending Blathwayt wine, marble, and music. He also expresses his desire to be Envoy in Venice.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Tuscany. 2. Shovell, Clowdisley, Sir, 1650-1707. 3. Great Britain. Navy.</p>	1703 May 5-Dec 15
Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717		
b. 1, f. 12	<p>Letter, copy, to Alderman Allen, Whitehall</p> <p>Acknowledges earlier letters and gives Allen guidelines for mustering troops.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army. Allen, Alderman.</p>	1690/1 Feb 28
b. 1, f. 12	<p>L (copy) to Captain Atkinson, Whitehall</p> <p>Explaining the procedure for filling Brigadier Colenbine's regiment.</p> <p>1. Atkinson, Samuel. 2. Colenbine, Ventris. 3. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1702/3 Jan 26



## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 1, f. 12	L (draft) to Sir Alexander Bruce, Whitehall Asking him to send a list of the officers of the recruits being raised in Scotland by Sir David Collier for service in Ireland. 1. Kincardine, Alexander Bruce, 4th Earl of, d. 1715. 2. Portmore, David Colyear, 1st Earl of, d. 1730. 3. Great Britain. Army.	169[0]/1 Mar 3
b. 1, f. 12	AL (draft, in French) to Monsieur Bulan About conveying respects to the court at Celle. 1. Bulan, Mons. 2. Great Britain --Foreign relations--Brunswick-- Lüneburg.	[ca. 1695]
b. 1, f. 13	L (copy) to Col. Cadogan and William Aldersey, Loo Chiding them for sending misleading reports about Danish troops. 1. Cadogan, William Cadogan, 1st Earl, 1672-1726. 2. Aldersey, William. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.	1701 Sep 16/27
b. 1, f. 13	AL (draft, in French) to Lord Carlingford, n.p. Concerning efforts to confirm his title to family lands in Ireland. 1. Carlingford, Francis Taaffe, 3rd Earl of, 1639-1704.	1697 Aug 16
b. 1, f. 14	AL (draft) for Charles II to Louis XIV Congratulations on the birth of the Dauphin's son.	
b. 1, f. 14	AL (draft) for Charles II to Louis, the Dauphin Congratulations on the birth of his son.	1682 Aug 3
b. 1, f. 14	AL (draft) for Charles II to Maria Anna, the Dauphinesse Congratulations on the birth of her son.	1682 Aug 3
b. 1, f. 15	AL (draft) to George Clarke, Loo Concerning the new regulation of subsistence for troops; Blathwayt wants Clarke's and Ranelagh's reaction. 1. Clarke, George, 1661-1736. 2. Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 1st Earl of, 1636?-1712. 3. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Aug 4/14
b. 1, f. 15	Collection of 17 memoranda relating to Danish troops in English and Dutch pay Concerns the pay and number of Danish troops. Lists the components of the Danish forces. Many of the memoranda are addressed to Slingelandt. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark. 2. Netherlands-- Foreign relations--Denmark. 3. Slingelandt, Simon van, 1664-1736. 4. Spanish Succession, War of the, 1701-1714.	
b. 1, f. 16	L (draft) to James Cressett, Loo Concerning his negotiations for mutual aid with the Count of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 1. Cressett, James, 1655?-1710. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations --Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.	1698 Aug 9/19

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 1, f. 16	AL (draft, in French) to the Marquis Doria, n.p. Acknowledging the reception of Envoy Blackwell but raising the subject of Genoese treatment of English merchants. Accompanied by a draft letter of the same date to the Prince of the Vandois concerning the state of the army. 1. Doria, Marquis. 2. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa. 4. Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, 1679-1729.	1698 May 13/23
b. 1, f. 16	AL (draft) to Captain Elliot, Whitehall Giving preliminary instructions to Elliot, captain of H.M.S. Scarbrough, who later sailed to the West Indies on a special service from the king. 1. Elliot, Stephen. 2. Great Britain. Navy.	1700/1 Mar 25
b. 1, f. 16	L (draft) to Col. [Edward] Fitz Patrick, Whitehall Conveying orders for receiving soldiers and prisoners. 1. Fitz Patrick, Edward. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1690/1 Jan 15
b. 1, f. 17	AL (draft, in French) to Lord Galway, The Hague Announcing the King's arrival at The Hague. On the same sheet is an AL (draft, in English) to Lord Lexington with the same report. 1. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720. 2. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723.	1695 May 16/26
b. 1, f. 17	4 AL (drafts, in French) to Lord Galway, The Hague, Whitehall Responding to the diplomatic and military correspondence with directions for reforming two battalions and providing subsistence for his troops. 1. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1695 Oct 8/18- Dec 17/27
b. 1, f. 17	AL (draft, in French) to Lord Galway, Au camp d'Attre About pay for Galway's troops and promotions for his officers. 1. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1696 Aug 7/17
b. 1, f. 17	3 AL (drafts, in French) and 2 letters (drafts, in French) to Lord Galway, Whitehall, Loo Concerning French Reformed officers in Ireland and O'Donnell's Irish pension. 1. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720. 2. Great Britain. Army. French Reformed officers. 3. O'Donnell, Hugh Baldearg, d. 1704.	1698 Apr 19-Sep 6/16
b. 1, f. 18	2 L (drafts) to Col. Gibson, Whitehall Concerning the state of the garrison at Portsmouth. 1. Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1690/1 Mar 7- Mar 10

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 1, f. 18	AL (draft, in French) to Mons. Ginchet, Whitehall Concerning pay for troops in Ireland. 1. Ginchet, Mons. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1690/1 Feb 14
b. 1, f. 18	AL (draft, in French) to Baron Goerz, Loo Conveying the respects of the King. 1. Goerz, Baron de. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Hanover.	
b. 1, f. 19	L (copy) to Hugh Greg, Loo Concerning a maritime dispute with Denmark. 1. Greg, Hugh, d. 1702. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.	1695 Oct 4
b. 1, f. 19	2 L (drafts) to Hugh Greg, Loo About the arrears of subsidies to Denmark and the conditions under which Danish troops will be paid. 1. Greg, Hugh, d. 1702. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.	1701 Sep 24-Oct 8
b. 1, f. 19	AL (draft) to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, n.p. Concerning Montagu's role in settling the forfeiture of Sir John Friend's share in the Phoenix Brewhouse. 1. Halifax, Charles Montagu, 1st Earl of, 1661-1715. 2. Friend, John, Sir, d. 1696.	1698 Oct 14/24
b. 1, f. 20	L (draft) to Capt. Hamilton, Whitehall Acquainting him with orders to ship soldiers from Ireland to Plymouth in an unprotected convoy. 1. Hamilton, Capt. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1691 Mar 31
b. 1, f. 20	AL (draft) to the Mayor of Harwich, Whitehall About using Harwich for shipping horses for the use of troops in Holland. 1. Harwich, England. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Dec 27
b. 1, f. 20	2 AL (drafts, in French) to Anthonij Heinsius, Loo Writing to Heinsius (the Pensioner) about orders for marine officers, preparations for war, and refugees. 1. Heinsius, Anthonij, 1641-1720. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands.	1692 Apr 10, n.d.
b. 1, f. 21	2 AL (drafts) to [John] Henley, Whitehall Concerning army provisions in Bristol; horses are to be shipped to Ireland; recruits are to be given "warm meat thrice a week;" oats and cheese. 1. Henley, John. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1691 Apr 30, May 9
b. 1, f. 21	L (copy) to Richard Hill, Before Namur About providing subsistence for the officers and soldiers of the garrisons taken by the French. Hill was deputy paymaster of the troops. 1. Hill, Richard, 1655-1727. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1695 Aug 15

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 1, f. 21	2 AL (drafts) and 1 letter (copy) to Richard Hill, Loo Providing directions for meeting military costs, for dispatching regiments of French Protestants to Ireland, and for ignoring Ailesbury's Jacobite enclave in Brussels. 1. Hill, Richard, 1655-1727. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Great Britain. Army--French Reformed Officers. 4. Ailesbury, Thomas Bruce, 2nd Earl of, 1655?-1741.	1698 Jun 16-Sep 12
b. 1, f. 22	L (copy) to Mr. Jenkins, Whitehall Sending Jenkins his deputation as deputy Auditor and surveyor general of Jamaica. 1. Jenkins, Henry. 2. Jamaica--History.	1703/4 Feb 28
b. 1, f. 22	6 AL (drafts) and 1 letter (copy) to Lord Lexington, v.p. Lexington was English Envoy to the Emperor in Vienna. Blathwayt writes about the Queen's death, the Comte de Frise's unwarranted disgrace in the Imperial court, proposal to make Frise an envoy to Prince Louis de Baden, Lexington's wish to have Stepney in Vienna, continuing the Grand Alliance, the bombardment of Brussels, and Frise's reconciliation with the Emperor. The letters of Aug 12 and 16 have been partially printed in H. M. Sutton's <i>The Lexington Papers</i> , pp. 106-08. 1. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723. 2. Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Count von. 3. Mary II, Queen of Great Britain, 1662-1694. 4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire. 5. Stepney, George, 1663-1707. 6. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).	1694/5 Jan 8/18- 1695/6 Jan 3/13
b. 1, f. 22	"List of papers relating to the Expedition to the Baltic in the year 1700" Memorandum, prepared for William Blathwayt and docketed by him. 1. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Sweden.	[ca. 1700]
b. 1, f. 23	L (copy, in French) to Mons. des Loges, Whitehall Concerning preparations for a convoy for Ireland. 1. Loges, Mons. des. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1691 May 5
b. 1, f. 23	3 AL (drafts) to the Lords Justices The Aylmer and West Indies squadrons; French Reformed troops in Ireland; the king's wariness about the move in the Irish House of Commons for sole right of originating money bills. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Army. French Reformed Officers. 3. Great Britain. Navy. 4. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720. 5. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Aug 19/29- Dec 10
b. 1, f. 23	1 AL (draft) and 4 letters (drafts) to the Lords Justices of Ireland, The Hague Concerning places for Reformed Officers and other military matters, and prorogation and money bills in the Irish Parliament. 1. Ireland. Lords Justices and Council. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Aug 1-Oct 21/31

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 1, f. 24	3 letters (drafts) to Mons. Marmonde (in French), Loo Concerns the establishment of the identity of one William O'Bryan.	1699 Aug 4/14- Sep 1/11
b. 1, f. 24	AL (draft, in French) to Maximilian II, the Elector of Bavaria, n.p. Concerning efforts to maintain peace in Europe. 1. Maximilian II Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria, 1662-1726.	1698 Dec 10
b. 1, f. 24	AL (draft) to the Mayor and Corporation Newport, Isle of Wight Declining the position offered to him by the corporation, Blathwayt recommends his "near kinsman," Brigadier Leveson. 1. Leveson, Richard, d. 1696.	1692 Dec 26
b. 1, f. 24	AL (draft, in French) to Mons. Norff, Whitehall About subsidies for troops and ordinance. 1. Norff, Mons. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1695 Dec 5/15
b. 1, f. 25	AL (draft, in French) to Mons. Odijck n.p. Expressing surprise that Odijck had not received payment for his services. 1. Odijck, William Adrian de Nassau, Lord of.	1697/8 Mar 4/14
b. 1, f. 25	AL (draft, in French) to the Comte d'Ossonville, Dierin Explaining the effect of peace on the King's policy. 1. Ossonville, Comte d'.	1698 Nov 1/11
b. 1, f. 25	AL (draft) to Lord Paget, The Hague Conveying some instructions for Paget as Ambassador in Turkey. 1. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Turkey.	1692/3 Mar 25
b. 1, f. 25	AL (draft, in French) to Mr. Pincier, n.p. Concerning a subsidy for the Duke of Holstein. 1. Pincier, Mons. 2. Friedrich IV, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp, 1670-1702.	1698 May 27
b. 1, f. 26	2 extracts (in Dutch) to [Lord Portland], n.p. Concerning Lord Clancarty's estate. 1. Portland, William Bentinck, 1st Earl of, 1649-1709. 2. Clancarty, Donough MacCarthy, 4th Earl of, 1668-1734.	1697 May 1, n.d.
b. 1, f. 26	Warrant naming Edward Randolph deputy surveyor general of customs in New England: contemporary manuscript copy Blathwayt held the right to name his deputies under a patent from Charles II. 1. Randolph, Edward, 1632?-1703. 2. New England--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.	1691 Feb
b. 1, f. 26	Letter (draft) to the Earl of Ranelagh, n.p. Reporting no progress on a request of Ranelagh. 1. Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 1st Earl of, 1636?-1712.	1698 Oct 31
b. 1, f. 26	Regulations for the precedence of regiments: contemporary manuscript copy, Roosbeck 1. Great Britain. Army.	1694 Jun 10

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 1, f. 27	L (draft) to John Robinson, The Hague Concerning an English encounter by mistake with a Swedish Man of War. 1. Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Sweden.	1695 Oct 5
b. 1, f. 27	4 AL (drafts) and 1 letter (copy) to John Robinson, Loo, The Hague Directions for his negotiations with Sweden for an alliance with England; there is some use of cypher. 1. Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Sweden.	1698 Aug 9/19- Dec 6
b. 1, f. 27	3 AL (drafts, in French) to Baron Saffig, London The king recognizes and appreciates the sacrifice of his country on behalf of the Grand Alliance. 1. Saffig, Baron de la Leyen. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1693/4 Feb 5- 1695 Nov 26
b. 2, f. 28	AL (draft) to the Duke of Schomberg, Breda The king wishes him to discover why not all companies are up to full strength. 1. Schomberg, Meinhard Schomberg, 3rd Duke of, 1641-1719. 2. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 3. Great Britain. Army.	1695 Sep 16
b. 2, f. 28	L (draft) to the Duke of Schomberg, n.p. Assuring him that the king has written a recommendation for his cause in the Imperial Chamber. 1. Schomberg, Meinhard Schomberg, 3rd Duke of, 1641-1719. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.	1698 Aug 4/14
b. 2, f. 28	AL (draft, in French) to M. Schuylenburg, The Hague Ordering the payment of a monthly pension to the Countess of Solms. 1. Schuylenburg, W. S. 2. Solms-Braunfels, Countess of.	1695 Sep 1/11
b. 2, f. 29	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Dieren Forwarding "good words and promises" to the bank for the supply and sending the royal order for dispatching the Mediterranean squadron. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Bank of England. 3. Great Britain. Navy.	1696 Aug 31
b. 2, f. 29	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, n.p. The king intends to return before the opening of Parliament; he has not said anything about recalling Lord Paget; he is not dissatisfied with Sir George Rooke; he will study the dispute between Erle and the Admiralty when he returns. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1696. 3. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 4. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709. 5. Erle, Thomas, 1650?-1720. 6. Great Britain. Admiralty. I. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.	1696 Sep 2/12

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 29a	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, n.p. Reporting a feverish indisposition of the king, and sending his orders for the immediate dispatch of the eight battalions for Williamstadt (in response to a query of Lords Justices, cf. <i>C.S.P.D.</i> 1697, p. 140). 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 3. Great Britain. Army. 4. Great Britain. Lords Justices.	1697 May 11
b. 2, f. 29a	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Luytlestein Reporting the full recovery of the king from his illness. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.	1697 May 14
b. 2, f. 29b	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Camp near Genap The king is pleased to follow Shrewsbury's recommendation for Mr. Baber to succeed Mr. Haines as Governor of Jamaica; Baber will be permitted to act by deputy. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Jamaica--History 3. Haines, Mr. 4. Baber, John.	1697 Jun 20
b. 2, f. 29b	Letter (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, n.p. Concerning Cressett's role as envoy. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Cressett, James, 1655?-1710.	1697 Jul 8
b. 2, f. 29b	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, n.p. Concerning Povey's appointment as clerk of the Privy Council. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Povey, John, d. 1705. 3. Great Britain. Privy Council.	1697 Jul 15
b. 2, f. 29b	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, n.p. Concerning the appointment of Povey as Clerk of the Privy Council and James Vernon, junior, as clerk in extraordinary; the king supports Lord Carlingford in all his Irish concerns. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Povey, John, d. 1705. 3. Vernon, James, d. 1756. 4. Carlingford, Francis Traffe, 3rd Earl of, 1635-1704.	1697 Jul 25
b. 2, f. 29c	Letter (copy) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Cockleberg Manchester should be dispatched to Venice; the king allows favorable words in the letters of revocation for Colonel Fletcher as governor of New York; the villainy of Count Boselli. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of 1660-1718. 2. Manchester, Charles Montagu, 1st Duke of, 1660?-1722. 3. Fletcher, Benjamin, fl. 1692-1698. 4. Boselli, Count.	1697 Jul 29

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 29c	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Loo The king agrees that Manchester should be allowed a Secretary for his embassy and approves Colonel Wolseley's petition for lands in Ireland. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Manchester, Charles Montagu, 1st Duke of, 1660?-1722. 3. Wolseley, William, 1640?-1697.	1697 Aug 15
b. 2, f. 29c	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Loo Delay in decision for successor to Davenant as Exempt of the Yeoman of the Guards; Major General Trelawny's warrant. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714. 3. Trelawny, Charles, 1654-1731.	1697 Aug 20
b. 2, f. 29c	Letter (copy) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, n.p. The king approves of Stanyan as Manchester's secretary. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Manchester, Charles Montagu, 1st Duke of, 1660?-1722. 3. Stanyan, Abraham, 1669?-1732.	1697 Aug 22
b. 2, f. 29c	AL (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, Loestdike Trelawny's warrant; the Czar accepted an invitation to dine with the king, but then excused himself. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Trelawny, Charles, 1654-1731. 3. Peter I, the Great, emperor of Russia, 1672-1725.	1697 Sep 2/12
b. 2, f. 29c	L (draft) to the Duke of Shrewsbury, The Hague Concerning Sir W. Carstin [?]. 1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, 1st Duke of, 1660-1718.	1698 Nov 22
b. 2, f. 30	AL (draft, in French) to Simon van Slingelandt, Whitehall Concerning the proportion of the king's expenses to be met by England and the Netherlands. 1. Slingelandt, Simon van, 1664-1736. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands.	1698 Apr 22
b. 2, f. 30	4 AL (drafts, in French) to the Comte de Solms, Whitehall, Loo Concerning the payment of English troops and the provisions of horses and rations. 1. Solms-Braunfels, Heinrich Maastricht Solms, Count of, 1636-1693. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1691/2 Feb 5-- Apr 4
b. 2, f. 31	L (extract) to Alexander Stanhope and Paul Methuen Communicating to them the tenth article of the Treaty of Ryswick with instructions to inform English merchants in Spain and Portugal. 1. Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707. 2. Methuen, Paul, Sir, 1672-1757. 3. Ryswick, Peace of, 1697.	1697 Oct 2
b. 2, f. 31	L (draft) to Alexander Stanhope, Loo Arranging a Spanish honor for the Duke of Aremberg at the request of William III. 1. Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707. 2. Aremberg, Leopold, Duke of, d. 1754.	1698 Sep 18/28



## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 31	<p>L (copy) to Alexander Stanhope, Loo</p> <p>Reporting that the Spanish Ambassador to England, the Marquis de Canales, has been given eighteen days to leave the country for presenting a memorial appealing to the Parliament and people against the king; Stanhope will have to forfeit his post as envoy in Spain; news of the failure of the Darien scheme. Accompanied by a holograph draft of the letter.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1717.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations --Spain.</li> <li>3. Darien. Scots' Colony.</li> </ol>	1699 Oct 2
b. 2, f. 31	<p>1 AL (draft) and 3 letters (drafts) to Alexander Stanhope, Loo, Breda</p> <p>Concerning negotiations with the King of Poland, the Czar of Russia, and about the Spanish succession. Stanhope was envoy to the United Provinces during this period.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Poland.</li> <li>3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain.</li> <li>4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Russia.</li> </ol>	1701 Aug 8/19-Oct 3
b. 2, f. 32	<p>3 AL (drafts) and 1 letter (draft) to George Stepney, The Hague, Loo</p> <p>Informing him of Schonenberg's newpowers in Spain; responding to news that the Elector of Brandenburg wishes to enter into closer alliance with England; and giving instructions to Stepney for his diplomatic mission in Prussia and Brandenburg.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stepney, George, 1663-1707.</li> <li>2. Schonenberg, Francis.</li> <li>3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Brandenburg.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 5-Dec 6
b. 2, f. 32a	<p>ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall</p> <p>Reports on the passing of the Right of Succession and asks Stepney to congratulate the family of the Electress Sophia of Hanover.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sophie, consort of Ernest Augustus, elector of Hanover, 1630- 1714.</li> </ol>	170[1] Mar 11
b. 2, f. 32a	<p>ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall</p> <p>Discusses the reaction in Parliament to the second Treaty of Partition. Mentions Davenant's <i>Essays upon the Balance of Power</i> and other matters.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714.</li> </ol>	1701 Mar 20
b. 2, f. 32a	<p>ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall</p> <p>Sends news of Parliamentary proceedings to Stepney, who has just arrived in Vienna. Mentions Count Wratislav, Holland, the Holy Roman Emperor, Parliament's reduction of William III's civil list and a rumor that German forces have beaten the French in Italy.</p>	1701 [May?] 20
b. 2, f. 32a	<p>ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall</p> <p>On difficulties between England and the Holy Roman Empire; Stepney's good fortune in being abroad during his friends' (Portland, Somers, Orford, and Halifax) impeachment; troops being sent to Holland, and Blathwayt's own preparations for the winter there.</p>	1701 Jun 6

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 32b	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall On the House of Commons' action towards the Holy Roman Empire, newly appointed governors of New York and Massachusetts, Stepney's good fortune in being abroad during the impeachment of his friends (Portland, Somers, Orford, and Halifax), and Marlborough's troops in Holland. 1. Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 3rd Earl of, 1661-1723. 2. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701.	1701 Jun 13
b. 2, f. 32b	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall Hopes that Stepney can visit the king in Holland; news of appointments and vacancies.	1701 Jun 27
b. 2, f. 32b	ALS to [George Stepney], The Hague He has just arrived on the continent with the King, as has Marlborough.	[1701] Jul 4/15
b. 2, f. 32b	ALS to [George Stepney], Breda About Stepney's proposal that William keep an army of 20,000 men on the lower Rhine; the possibility of using Hussars; their eagerness for news of the Imperial Army's success in Italy.	[1701] Jul 21
b. 2, f. 32b	ALS to George Stepney, Breda "We are all here in a State of Warr tho in Peace...." Describes Count Wratislau as a man of honor, but less fitted to the court than Count Auersperg. Describes his children's situation at Utrecht. Mentions sending two more regiments to the West Indies. 1. Auersperg, Graf.	[1701] Jul 21
b. 2, f. 32b	ALS to George Stepney, on boat between Utrecht and [?] Blathwayt is reviewing troops with William. Stepney's letters to William were well received. William will not mediate the peace between Sweden and Poland with Louis XIV. Mentions Prince Eugene's bravery, D'Avaux, and other matters. 1. Louis XIV, King of France, 1638-1715. 2. Avaux, Jean-Antoine de Mesmes, Comte d', 1673-1709.	[1701] Aug 1
b. 2, f. 33	ALS to George Stepney, Dieren With two inserts. Mentions the fighting in Italy, France's treaties, d'Avaux's departure from The Hague, Marlborough's appointment as ambassador to The Hague and the Emperor's reaction, and other matters. 1. Avaux, Jean-Antoine de Mesmes, Comte d', 1673-1709.	1701 Aug 1/12
b. 2, f. 33	ALS to George Stepney, Loo On the Spanish West Indies, which he thinks better not under British control; increasing England's power in the Mediterranean and Minorca, which are "fine Scheams for ye next year"; foreign affairs, etc.	1701 Aug 8/19
b. 2, f. 33	ALS to George Stepney, Dieren Tells Stepney that William III is curious to know about the Imperial Court; to show him "what company you keep," Blathwayt shows William and the Duke of Marlborough some of Stepney's "letters of consequence." Blathwayt is against Britain's rule of the West Indies, because the Spaniards won't tolerate a Protestant government. Mentions Count Styrum.	1701 Aug 26

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 33a	LS to George Stepney, Loo About the Princess of Nassau Liegen, whose interests at the Court of Vienna Blathwayt asks him to further. 1. Nassau Liegen, Princess of.	1701 Sep 2
b. 2, f. 33a	ALS to George Stepney, Loo Mentions Count Styrum, Prince James of Poland, Count d'Avaux's departure from The Hague, their cipher, Marlborough's new commission, and Stepney's work in Vienna. 1. Avaux, Jean-Antoine de Mesmes, Comte d', 1673-1709.	1701 Sep 2
b. 2, f. 33a	ALS to [George Stepney], Loo Mostly about the Treaty with the Empire and Marlborough's efforts towards its conclusion; about Count Boselli's escape from the Bastille, and the king's letter to Count Wratislaw on it. 1. Boselli, Galeazzo, conte.	1701 Sep 9
b. 2, f. 33a	ALS to George Stepney, Loo About the signing of the Treaty of Alliance; advises Stepney not to reveal that he has any knowledge of it. Mentions Sir Joseph Williamson's imminent death and possible successors. 1. Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701.	1701 Sep 13
b. 2, f. 33a	ALS to George Stepney, Dieren Politics concerning the treaty of the Grand Alliance and negotiations at The Hague.	1701 Sep 16
b. 2, f. 33a	ALS to [George Stepney], Loo About [Count Robert?] Goës leaving for Vienna. 1. Goës, Robert, Count.	[1701] Sep 20
b. 2, f. 33a	ALS to George Stepney, Loo Stepney, with his secret knowledge of the treaty of the Grand Alliance, is to observe any change in his conversation with Count Cuunitz. News of various others.	[1701] Sep 20
b. 2, f. 34	ALS to George Stepney, Dieren Tells Stepney he may admit to having a copy of the treaty of the Grand Alliance, since "the Imperialists will be as forward to publish as the french were ye Treaty of Partition."	1701 Sep 23
b. 2, f. 34	LS to George Stepney, Dieren With holograph postscript, 1 p., about sending copies of the treaty to other governments. It is possible that this insert was originally with another letter. Tells Stepney to go immediately to England, since the king has decided to go into mourning for James II. Stepney should hinder any recognition of the Prince of Wales as successor. 1. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701. 2. James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766.	1701 Oct 3/14

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 34	ALS to George Stepney, Nimwegen Describes the Dutch and English encampments at Breda. Discusses publication of the treaty of the Grand Alliance and probable reactions. Mentions a squabble between Macclesfield and Cressett and Parliament's sitting early. With an insert, 1 p., on ratifications of the treaty. 1. Macclesfield, Charles Gerard, 2nd Earl of, ca. 1659-1701. 2. Cressett, James, 1655?-1710.	1701 Oct 4
b. 2, f. 34a	ALS to George Stepney, Dieren Asks questions about his letters in cipher. Mentions a visit by the Duchess of Marlborough. 1. Marlborough, Sarah Churchill, Duchess of, 1660-1744. 2. Ciphers.	1701 Oct 11
b. 2, f. 34a	ALS to George Stepney, The Hague Waiting for wind to sail to England.	[1701] Oct 11
b. 2, f. 34a	ALS to [George Stepney], The Hague With 1 p. insert of private remarks, on a project of searching Adriatic ports which he should mention to Sir Charles Hedges, and copies of letters to the Diet of Ratisbon and Venice. In the main letter Blathwayt advises Stepney that letters to and from Vienna and upper Germany should henceforth go through Cleves rather than Spanish Guelderland, where their letters have been opened. Stepney is to recommend the Danckelman family to the emperor. 1. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714. 2. Danckelman family.	[1701] Oct 14/25
b. 2, f. 34a	AL to [George Stepney], The Hague Mentions the disgrace to the nation of Macclesfield's quarrel with Cressett, among other news. 1. Macclesfield, Charles Gerard, 2nd Earl of, ca. 1659-1701. 2. Cressett, James, 1655?-1710.	1701 Oct 21
b. 2, f. 34a	AL to George Stepney, [Holland] About Stanhope's fears from taking no part in the negotiations or treaties. On other people and matters. Mentions Styrum's desire to command in the lower Rhine. 1. Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707.	[1701 Nov?]
b. 2, f. 34a	ALS to George Stepney, The Hague About negotiations for various treaties.	[1701] Nov 1
b. 2, f. 34a	ALS to [George Stepney], [Holland] About the King of Poland's treaty with the Emperor, William III's health, Marlborough's concluding treaties with Holland and Prussia, Styrum's vain hope to command in the Lower Rhine, plans to return home, etc.	1701, [Nov?]
b. 2, f. 35	LS to George Stepney, The Hague Stepney is to ensure the quality of Imperial troops being sent to the Rhine. About a memorial for Colonel Capol and communications of the treaty.	[1701 Nov 4]

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 35	ALS to George Stepney, [London] Advice in Stepney's career: "I say you are happy at Vienna and I foresaw you would be so but if you would be Sec:ry of State now is ye time." Briefly discusses Matthew Prior's situation, among many others. 1. Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721.	1701 Dec 19
b. 2, f. 35	ALS to George Stepney, [London] Since the King's death he has been removed from all foreign affairs and unable to help Stepney. Fears the government will "spoil our American Affairs" by mismanagement.	1702 Mar 27
b. 2, f. 35	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall About new privy councillors and other ministers marked for preferment "to whom you are to apply yourself;" the advantages of Stepney's being abroad at this time; and Prince George's being named generalissimo of the queen's forces. 1. George, Prince of Denmark, 1653-1708.	1702 Apr 21
b. 2, f. 35	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall Tells Stepney that after ten years of going abroad with King William, he welcomes serving Queen Anne at home.	1702 May 1
b. 2, f. 35	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall Mentions Lord Lexington's quitting the Board of Trade, Stamford's going to Holland, Pembroke's situation, and Prince George's new title of generalissimo. 1. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1662-1723. 2. Stamford, Thomas Grey, 2nd Earl of, 1654-1720. 3. Pembroke, Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of, 1656-1733. 4. George, Prince of Denmark, 1653-1708.	[1702] May 22
b. 2, f. 35	ALS to [George Stepney], [London] Their commission is being passed unchanged except for Lexington and Stamford. "For Mr. Prior I may say Things go well with Him or at least not ill." Suggests Stepney visit England when Wratislaw goes to Vienna. 1. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1662-1723. 2. Stamford, Thomas Grey, 2nd Earl of, 1654-1720. 3. Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721.	[1702] Jun 9
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall Congratulates Stepney on his new commission. Gives news of changes in posts by Queen Anne.	[1702] Jun 25
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall About changes in posts with Queen Anne's new government, etc.	1702 Jul 20
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to George Stepney, Dyrham Park Cannot understand his cipher.	1702 Sep [6?]
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to George Stepney, [London] On his activities. Mentions Lord Peterborough's leading an expedition to Jamaica. 1. Peterborough, Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of, 1658-1735.	1702 Oct [7?]

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 36	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall On the progress of the war. Tells Stepney about entertaining the court at his country house and that he might have had the queen stay with him, too, were Dyrham Park finished.	1702 Nov 6
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall Difficulties with Count Wratislaw over the West Indian problem. Wratislaw submitted a long list of demands and questions on how the Austrian plenipotentiaries are to be used, the Emperor's authority, etc.	[1702] Dec 25
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall On the West Indian and South American situation and Marlborough being raised to a duke.	1702 Dec 28
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall About booty from Vigo, forces in the West Indies, and domestic affairs.	1702/3 Feb 2
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall About a gentleman, recommended by Stepney, who is to travel abroad with Blathwayt's children.	1703/4 Mar 20
b. 2, f. 36	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall News of the war. Tells of the English siege of St. Augustine in Florida and plans for Codrington to attack "Martinizio" (Guadeloupe) in the Leeward Islands. 1. Codrington, Christopher, 1668- 1710.	1703 Mar 26
b. 2, f. 37	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall On Plantamour's dismissal, Wratislaw's probable departure, and other news. 1. Plantamour, Mr.	1703 Apr 23
b. 2, f. 37	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall On the Emperor's expedition to Naples, the treaty with Portugal's progress in Jamaica and Florida, and Wratislaw's departure.	1703 Jun 1
b. 2, f. 37a	ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall On Viennese court and ratification of the Portuguese treaty, the Duke of Schomberg leading English forces in Portugal, etc. 1. Schomberg, Meinhard Schomberg, 3rd Duke of, 1641-1719.	1703 Jul 23
b. 2, f. 37a	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall On the failure of the attack on Guadaloupe, led by Christopher Codrington, and other foreign business. 1. Codrington, Christopher, 1668- 1710.	1703 Aug 6
b. 2, f. 37a	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall Mentions Stepney's visit to Marlborough's camp and the progress of the war; the opening of Parliament and the queen's activities; Matthew Prior and Lord Lexington. 1. Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721. 2. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1662-1723.	[1703 Oct 2-]
b. 2, f. 37a	ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall On foreign affairs.	[1703] Oct 15

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 37a	<p>ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall</p> <p>On Mons. Baux's taking advantage of them, Stepney's difficult situation in Vienna, and Queen Anne's giving Blathwayt's former position of Secretary of War to Saint-John.</p> <p>1. Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, 1st Viscount, 1678-1751. 2. Baux, Monsieur.</p>	1704 Apr 11
b. 2, f. 37a	<p>ALS to [George Stepney], Gloucestershire</p> <p>About Marlborough's achievements. Blathwayt is anxiously awaiting news of Augsburg where victory "will triumphantly finish this Campaign and perhaps the Warr in Germany."</p>	170[4 Jun] 29
b. 2, f. 37a	<p>ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall</p> <p>With the change of government, it looks as if Stepney will remain in Vienna until the end of the war. "You have as you say a New Heaven and a new Earth and I shall have ye Curiosity to know how Places are filled in your Court and who are laid aside."</p>	1705 Jun 8
b. 2, f. 37a	<p>ALS to [George Stepney], Whitehall</p> <p>On Vecelli's "altogether Chimericall" scheme to transfer the Turkish trade and Blathwayt's attempts to persuade him to change.</p>	1705 Oct 23
b. 2, f. 37a	<p>ALS to George Stepney, Whitehall</p> <p>On Stepney's services to the Board of Trade which "would cause Envy in Sr. W. Temple;" Blathwayt's sons' attempts to visit Stepney in Vienna; Stepney's debts to Blathwayt; Stepney's blocking Vecelli's schemes; and Blathwayt's vain attempts to get some good claret.</p> <p>1. Vecelli, Mr. 2. Temple, William, Sir, 1628-1699.</p>	1706 Nov 20
b. 2, f. 38	<p>AL (draft) to Viscount Sydney, Bethlem</p> <p>Asking him to report the value of the lands in Ireland desired by the Earl of Athlone. 1. Romney, Henry Sydney, 1st Earl of, 1641-1704. 2. Athlone, Godard van Reede, 1st Earl of, 1644-1703.</p>	1693 May 29
b. 2, f. 38	<p>3 AL (drafts, in French) to Comte de Tallard, Goer and n.p.</p> <p>Concerning disruption of shipping by Irish pirates. Tallard was the French Ambassador to England.</p> <p>1. Tallard, Camille d'Hostun, Duc de, 1652-1728. 2. Pirates. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.</p>	1698 Sep 12-Nov 2
b. 2, f. 38	<p>L (draft) to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Loo</p> <p>The king approves of Dr. James to succeed Dr. Blagrave as [Canon of Worcester] and wishes the Archbishop to choose between Dr. Hoy, Dr. Hans, and Dr. Lasher to replace the deceased Dr. Luffe as regius professor of medicine at Oxford.</p> <p>1. Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1636-1715. 2. Blagrave, Jonathan, d. 1698. 3. James, Henry, d. 1717. 4. Luffe, John, d. 1698. 5. Hoy, Thomas, 1659-1721? 6. Lasher, Joshua, 1647-1729? 7. Oxford, University--History--17th century. 8. Hans, Edward, Sir, d. 1710.</p>	1698 Sep 16/26

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 38	AL (draft) to the Archbishop of Canterbury, The Hague About proroguing Convocation. 1. Tenison, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1636-1715. 2. Church of England, Convocation, 1698.	1698 Nov 11/21
b. 2, f. 39	AL (draft) to [George?] Throckmorton, Loo Reporting that his case depends upon an act of Parliament and referring his application to the Regency in England. 1. Throckmorton, George. 2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.	
b. 2, f. 39	AL (draft, in French) to the Prince de Tilly, London About the supply of rations for troops. 1. Tilly, Prince de. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1694/5 Jan 18/28
b. 2, f. 39	2 letters (drafts) to the Commissioners for Transport, Whitehall Conveying orders for shipping horses and regiments to Ireland. 1. Great Britain. Commissioners for Transport. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1691 May 6, May 13
b. 2, f. 39	L (draft) to the Lords of the Treasury, Whitehall Order for the purchase of 100 horses at £15 each for use of the Danes in the Duke of Leinster's regiment. 1. Great Britain. Treasury. 2. Schomberg, Meinhard Schomberg, 3rd Duke of, 1641-1719. 3. Great Britain. Army.	1691 May 13
b. 2, f. 40	L (draft) to Mr. Van Homrigh, Whitehall Provisions for the army in Ireland. 1. Van Homrigh, Bartholomew. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1691 May 5
b. 2, f. 40	Letter, with holograph corrections, to [Bartholomew Van Homrigh], Whitehall About a possible meeting with Lord Athlone. 1. Van Homrigh, Bartholomew. 2. Athlone, Godard van Reede, 1st Earl of, 1644-1703.	1694/5 Jan 12
b. 2, f. 40	3 AL (drafts, in French) to the Prince of the Vaudemont, Whitehall Concerning the troops he commands the king has been hunting in Sherwood Forest. 1. Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, 1679-1729.	1695 Oct 15/25, Nov 26, n.d.
b. 2, f. 41	AL (draft) to James Vernon, The Hague Rooke and his squadron are to proceed with all expedition as planned and the king has no further instructions for him. 1. Vernon, James. 2. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709. 3. Great Britain. Navy.	1695 Oct 8



## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 41	<p>L (draft) to James Vernon, n.p.</p> <p>Conveying the king's order for renewing the Commission for the Board of Trade with a quorum of four and his approval of proroguing Parliament.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Parliament, 1697.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> </ol>	1697 Jun 14/24
b. 2, f. 41	<p>L (draft) to James Vernon, n.p.</p> <p>The king wishes to know the condition of the Dunkirk squadron which is to join with a Dutch squadron. This and the letter of 14/24 were read to the Lords Justices on Jun 22, cf. <i>C.S.P.D.</i> 1697, p. 207-08.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> </ol>	1697 Jun 17/27
b. 2, f. 41	<p>4 AL (drafts) to James Vernon, The Hague, Loo</p> <p>Concerning the establishment of four marine regiments and the King's arrival in Loo.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. William III, King of Great Britain. 1650-1702.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 1-Aug 12
b. 2, f. 41a	<p>L (draft) to James Vernon, Loo</p> <p>Forwarding d'Auverquerque's warrant to be an Earl; regulation of subsistence for the new marine regiments; troubles on St. Christopher; King's approval of Paget's petition for payment of expenses.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Grantham, Henry d'Auverquerque, Earl of, 1672?-1754.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>4. Great Britain--Colonies--Leeward Islands.</li> <li>5. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 5/15
b. 4, f. 41a	<p>AL (draft) to James Vernon, Loo</p> <p>Reporting his intention to write to Robinson at Stockholm to propose a new alliance with Sweden.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1717.</li> <li>2. Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723.</li> <li>3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Sweden.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 8/18
b. 2, f. 41a	<p>L (draft) to James Vernon, Loo</p> <p>Stepney's bill of extraordinary expenses has the king's approval.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Stepney, George, 1663-1707.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 11/21
b. 2, f. 41a	<p>AL (draft) to James Vernon, Loo</p> <p>The members of the commission to suppress piracy will include Israel Hayes, Peter Delaney, and Christopher Pollard.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1649?-1717.</li> <li>2. Pirates.</li> <li>3. Hayes, Israel.</li> <li>4. Delaney, Peter.</li> <li>5. Pollard, Christopher.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 15/25

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 41a	AL (draft) to James Vernon, n.p. The king wants to know the precedents for life grants; Paget's bill. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 3. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.	1698 Aug 19/29
b. 2, f. 41a	AL (draft) to James Vernon, Loo The king does not wish to fill up the vacancies among the French Reformed Officers. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. Great Britain. Army. French Reformed Officers.	1698 Sep 5
b. 2, f. 42	AL (draft) to James Vernon, Loo The king; the expedition against the pirates to sail; Portuguese seizure of British ships. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. Pirates. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Portugal.	1698 Sep 5/15
b. 2, f. 42	AL (draft) to James Vernon, Loo Death of Sir Henry Hobart; Paget's expenses; Fuller the plotter. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. Hobart, Henry, Sir, d. 1698. 3. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 4. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?.	1698 Sep 9
b. 2, f. 42	AL (draft) to James Vernon, Loo Forwarding a letter about Sir Thomas Vernon's business in Tuscany. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. Vernon, Thomas, Sir.	1698 Sep 13/23
b. 2, f. 42	L (copy) to James Vernon, Loo Concerning presents to be given to envoys from other countries. 1. Vernon, James. 1646-1727.	1698 Sep 16/26
b. 2, f. 42a	AL (draft) to James Vernon, Goer Paget's expenses; confiscation of New York ship trading in Hamburg; Brocket to replace Spence at the Post Office. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. New York (State)--Trade. 3. Great Britain. Post Office. 4. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.	1698 Sep 25-Oct 5
b. 2, f. 42a	AL (draft) to James Vernon, Goer The matter of the New York ship, which the king believes is very important, is to be left to the discretion of the Treasury; difficulties of British trade in Genoa. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. New York (State)--Trade. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa. 4. Great Britain. Treasury. 5. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.	1698 Sep 28-Oct 8

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 42a	<p>L (copy) to James Vernon, Loo</p> <p>The new ambassador to the Great Mogul should be carried on the ships of the new East India Company; the king will undoubtedly approve of Norris if nominated by the company.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--India.</li> <li>3. East India Company (English).</li> <li>4. Norris, William, Sir, 1st Baronet, 1657-1702.</li> </ol>	1698 Oct 14/24
b. 2, f. 42b	<p>AL (draft) to James Vernon, n.p.</p> <p>Responding to Vernon's letter about Fletcher's misbehavior in New York, and joining Lord Bellamont in recommending Mr. Graham as a replacement.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. New York (State)--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.</li> <li>3. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636- 1701.</li> <li>4. Fletcher, Benjamin, fl. 1692-1698.</li> <li>5. Graham, James, d. 1701.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 1/11
b. 2, f. 42b	<p>AL (draft) to James Vernon, Loo</p> <p>Pranks of William Fuller; the king approves of the prorogation of Parliament and wants special consideration for the Irish bill confirming Lord Hoodstoke's title to Lord Clancarty's estate.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 7
b. 2, f. 42b	<p>AL (draft) to James Vernon, The Hague</p> <p>Forwarding a letter from Mr. Graham to the Council of Trade about the situation in New York.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Graham, James, d. 1701.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.</li> <li>4. New York State --History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 8/18
b. 2, f. 42b	<p>AL (draft) to James Vernon, n.p.</p> <p>About sending an envoy to Morocco; William Fuller; Paget.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Morocco.</li> <li>3. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?.</li> <li>4. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 14
b. 2, f. 42c	<p>AL (draft) to James Vernon, The Hague</p> <p>Delay in the king's return; seizure of silver from an East India Company ship in Rotterdam.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1717.</li> <li>2. East India Company (English).</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 18/28
b. 2, f. 42c	<p>L (copy) to James Vernon, n.p.</p> <p>Reporting the king's regret at having to prorogue Parliament again, and the efforts to regain silver seized from the East India ship.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. East India Company (English).</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 22/ Dec 2
b. 2, f. 42c	<p>L (copy) to James Vernon, Dieren</p> <p>Reporting that he has shown Beeston's letter to the king.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1717.</li> <li>2. Beeston, William, Sir, fl. 1702.</li> </ol>	1699 Jul 7/17

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 42c	<p>10 AL (drafts), 3 letters (drafts) and 3 letters (copies) to James Vernon The Hague, Dieren, Loestdyke, Loo</p> <p>Letters covering the span of William III's time in Holland, reporting his health and his decisions on political matters; payment of £1000 to Mons. Schonenberg for extraordinary expenses; instructions for Rooke and Benbow, consideration of a new governor for New England, etc. Accompanied by copies of two letters to Sir Charles Hedges, 1701 Nov 12.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1717.</li> <li>2. William III, king of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</li> <li>3. Schonenberg, Francis.</li> <li>4. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> <li>5. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.</li> <li>6. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.</li> <li>7. New England--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.</li> <li>8. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714.</li> </ol>	1701 Jul 4/15- Nov 12
b. 2, f. 43	<p>L (copy) to James Vickers, Whitehall</p> <p>Writing to Vickers (a Deputy Commissioner for the Army) about the supply of oats and other provisions for the Army in Ireland.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vickers, James.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1691 May 5
b. 2, f. 43	<p>AL (draft, in French) to the Chancellor of Wolfenbüttel</p> <p>Subsidies for Wolfenbüttel.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations --Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.</li> </ol>	1698 Oct 10
b. 2, f. 43	<p>11 AL (drafts) and 1 L (draft, all in French) to the Duke of Württemberg, Whitehall, before Namur, Loo, The Hague</p> <p>Writing to an ally about orders for troops, prisoners, results of Councils of War, and recruits.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eberhard IV, duke of Württemberg, 1674-1733.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Württemberg.</li> <li>3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1694/5 Jan 29- 1695 Dec 6/16
b. 2, f. 44	<p>AL (draft) to Robert Yard</p> <p>Writing in this and succeeding letters to Yard, the secretary of the Lords Justices; the Commissioners nominated to suppress piracy in the East Indies should proceed on their business.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yard, Robert.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>3. Pirates.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 8/18
b. 2, f. 44	<p>L (draft) to Robert Yard, Loo</p> <p>Wanting the Lords Justices to consider the Merchants' petition.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yard, Robert.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 11/21
b. 2, f. 44a	<p>L (draft) to Robert Yard</p> <p>Concerning the victualling bill in Spain and the commission to suppress piracy in the East Indies.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yard, Robert.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Commissioners for Victualling.</li> <li>3. Pirates.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 15/25

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 44a	AL (draft) to Robert Yard Concerning the regiments to be sent to Jersey and Guernsey. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Aug 19/29
b. 2, f. 44a	L (draft) to Robert Yard Conveying orders for the East Indies squadron; accompanied by a page of holograph instructions for the regiments bound for the West Indies. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Great Britain. Navy.	1698 Sep 2
b. 2, f. 44a	L (draft) to Robert Yard, Loo Directions for Mr. Aylmer to demand satisfaction from the Republic of Genoa for the injuries outlined in Blackwell's memorial. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720. 3. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727. 4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa.	1698 Sep 5
b. 2, f. 44a	L (draft) to [Robert Yard?], Loo Discussion of the role of the marine regiments in the West Indies; Aylmer's squadron; East Indies pirates. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Great Britain--Colonies --West Indies. 4. Pirates.	1698 Sep 5/15
b. 2, f. 44a	L (draft) to Robert Yard, Loo Concerning the pardon to be offered to pirates in the East Indies who surrender themselves. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Pirates.	1698 Sep 15/25
b. 2, f. 44b	L (draft) to Robert Yard, Loo The king gives permission for the new ambassador to the Great Mogul to travel on an East India Company ship and empowers the Lords Justices to approve of Norris if he should be nominated by the company. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 3. East India Company (English) 4. Norris, William, 1st Baronet, 1657-1702.	1698 Oct 14/24
b. 2, f. 44b	L (draft) to Robert Yard, Loo The king gives permission for the new ambassador to the Great Mogul to travel on an East India Company ship and empowers the Lords Justices to approve of Norris if he should be nominated by the company. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 3. East India Company (English) 4. Norris, William, 1st Baronet, 1657-1702.	1698 Oct 25/24
b. 2, f. 44b	L (draft) to Robert Yard, Loo The king intends to return a fortnight before the meeting of Parliament. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Oct 28/ Nov 7

## Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717 (continued)

b. 2, f. 44b	AL (draft) to Robert Yard Sir Henry Furnese has begun to solicit for the return of the silver seized in Rotterdam from an East India Company ship. Accompanied by a holograph draft to James Vernon of the same date and similar content. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Furnese, Henry, 1st Baronet, 1658?-1712. 3. East India Company (English). 4. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.	1698 Dec 9
b. 2, f. 44b	L (draft) to Robert Yard, Loo Concerning payment by the Hudson Bay Company for goods seized from the French at Fort York; naval matters. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Hudson's Bay Company. 3. Great Britain. Navy. 4. Great Britain--Foreign relations --France.	1699 Jul 14/24
b. 2, f. 44b	2 AL (drafts) to Robert Yard Acknowledges receipt of a letter. Mentions troop movements around Rotterdam; the prorogation of Parliament; mentions two letters concerning the island of Santa Lucia. 1. Yard, Robert. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 4. Great Britain. Parliament. 5. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.	1700 Oct 18, Oct 11/22
b. 2, f. 45	AL (draft, in French) to unidentified recipient, London Concerning the climate and politics in the American colonies. 1. Great Britain--Colonies--America.	1698 May 10/20
b. 2, f. 45	AL (draft) to an unnamed recipient Concerning his petition relating to a fine for the renewal of the grant for his house.	1716 Aug 25
b. 2, f. 45	Unidentified The writer seems to have been head of an Oxford college. Returns a receipt for an appointment which was given him "Midsummer last." 1. Davenant, James, Dean of Oriel, ca. 1650-1720. 2. Pelling, John, 1670-1750.	1716 Aug 25
b. 2, f. 45	Miscellaneous Receipt for 626 guilders which were given to Isabella Paarden and which were guaranteed by Blathwayt.	1708 Dec 31
Bolton, Charles Powlett, 2nd Duke of, 1661-1722		
b. 2, f. 46	Letter (copy) to [the Lords Justices?], Dublin Castle Report from the Lords Justices of Ireland about proceedings in the Irish Parliament, including a breach of privilege against the Bishop of Derry; signed by Winchester and Galway. I. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720. II. Ireland. Lords Justices and Council. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Ireland. Parliament, 1698. 3. King, William, Archbishop of Dublin, 1650-1729.	1698 Nov 19

Boselli, Galeazzo, Conte		
b. 2, f. 46	<p>ALS (in Italian) to William III, Bastille</p> <p>Assuring the king of his innocence and enclosing a memorial.</p> <p>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</p> <p><a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 233.</a></p>	1701 Mar 12
Bowles, Phineas, d. 1722		
b. 2, f. 46	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt?], Torbay</p> <p>Writing in his capacity as secretary to the Admiralty about movements of the fleet, supplies, etc.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Admiralty.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Navy.</p>	1693 Aug 20
Bridgewater, John Egerton, 3rd Earl of, 1646-1701		
b. 2, f. 46	<p>2 ALS to [William Blathwayt], London</p> <p>Reporting the replacement of Edmond Dummer with David Furzer as Surveyor of the Navy, and giving news of the illness of Sir Robert Rich and the Duke of Leeds.</p> <p>1. Dummer, Edmond.</p> <p>2. Furzer, David, d. 1715.</p> <p>3. Leeds, Thomas Osborne, Duke of, 1631-1712.</p> <p>4. Rich, Robert, 2nd baronet, 1648-1699.</p>	1699 Jul 11,
b. 2, f. 46	<p>3 ALS to [William Blathwayt], London</p> <p>Expressing pleasure at the king's good health and dismay at the Duke of Gloucester's death; other news.</p> <p>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</p> <p>2. William, Duke of Gloucester, 1689-1700.</p>	1700 Jul 16-Sep 17
Brill, Hend[rik]		
b. 2, f. 47	<p><a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Amsterdam</a></p> <p>Report from the Consul of Amsterdam about the death of Lord Shaftesbury.</p> <p>1. Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of, 1621-1683.</p>	1682/3 Feb 3
Brograve, Henry		
b. 2, f. 47	<p><a href="#">ALS to [William Blathwayt], Antigua</a></p> <p>Sending Blathwayt his 1/2 percent of goods.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Colonies--Leeward Islands.</p>	1685 Jul 25
Broughton, Hugh		
b. 2, f. 48	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Venice</p> <p>Writing as English consul in Venice about Venetian affairs, and putting forth his case for arrears in pay.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations --Venice.</p>	1695 Apr 8
b. 2, f. 48	<p>Newsletter, Venice</p> <p>Describing his dinner with the English Merchants.</p> <p>1. Newsletters.</p>	1697 Oct 10

## Broughton, Hugh (continued)

b. 2, f. 48      ALS to William Blathwayt, Venice      1699 Jun 26  
Concerning his role as consul in Venice, accompanied by a copy of his Newsletter to Secretary Vernon.  
1. Newsletters.

## Burchett, Josiah

b. 2, f. 48      5 letters, copies, to Robert Yard      1698 Sep 16-Nov 12  
Copies of communications between the Admiralty and Lords Justices sent by Yard to Blathwayt.  
1. Yard, Robert.  
2. Great Britain. Admiralty.  
3. Great Britain. Lords Justices.  
4. Schovell, Clowdisley, Sir, 1650-1707.  
5. Great Britain. Navy.

## Burghley, William Cecil, Baron, 1520-1598

b. 2, f. 48      Letter, 1575 Sep 15 (copy) to Lord Cobham, Theobalds      n.d.  
Concerning the plans for a French marriage for Queen Elizabeth. The copy was apparently made in the 17th century for use by a printer.  
1. Cobham, Henry Brooke, 8th Baron, 1564-1619.  
2. Elizabeth I, Queen of England, 1533-1603.

## Burrow, John

b. 2, f. 49      2 LS to William Blathwayt, Livorno      1697/8 Jan 13,  
1699 Aug 14  
Writing as English Consul in Leghorn with the news and gratitude to Blathwayt for his support in procuring him the consulate in Marseilles. Accompanied by copy of Burrow's affidavit, 1698 May 29, refuting charges, attested by Sir Lambert Blackwell.  
1. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727.

## Butts, John

b. 2, f. 49      20 ALS to William Blathwayt, Helsingör and Copenhagen      1692/3 Feb 10–  
Butts was English Consul at Helsingör with responsibility for reporting ship movements and convoys in the Sound and Ports of Denmark. He mentions the movements of the Jacobite peer Balcarres in his letter of Jul 15 and notes the arrival of Lexington as Envoy on Aug 12.  
1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.  
2. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723.  
3. Balcarres, Colin Lindsay, 3rd Earl of, 1654?-1722.

## Byrd, William

b. 2, f. 49      Memorandum of the balance due at Byrd's death on his account of quit rents of Virginia, n.p.      1707 Aug 18  
With an account also of the present Receiver General's (Brydison) quit rents due. This document is badly damaged and the sums have been lost, but cf. *Collection of Treasury Books XXI*, pt. pp. 200-03.  
1. Byrd, William, 1674-1744.  
2. Virginia--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.

## Capel, Henry Capel, Baron, d. 1696



## Capel, Henry Capel, Baron, d. 1696 (continued)

b. 3, f. 50	ALS to William Blathwayt, Dublin Castle Recommending that one Goffton be given a commission in the Army of Ireland. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1694 Dec 26
Cardonnel, Adam, d. 1719		
b. 3, f. 50	ALS to William Lowndes, Camp at Hays Reporting Marlborough's approval of payment to Captain Porter. Accompanied by a memorial of "allowances craved by Captain Porter & proposed by the Report" and by two copies of "the case of Capt[ai]n Porter." 1. Lowndes, William, 1652-1724. 2. Great Britain. Treasury. 3. Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722. 4. Porter, John.	170[3] Jun 4
b. 3, f. 50	AL to [William Blathwayt], n.p. Reporting Marlborough's response to directions about mustering several regiments. 1. Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722.	[1702 Oct 9]
Carlingford, Francis Taaffe, 3rd Earl of, 1639-1704		
b. 3, f. 51	ALS (in French) to [William Blathwayt], Vienna Writing about his Irish lands.	1697 Dec 10
b. 3, f. 51	ALS (in French) to unidentified recipient, Luneville Writing to an English peer on behalf of the Duke of Lorraine about the latter's marriage and loyalty to England. 1. Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, 1679-1729.	1698 Jun 28
Carlisle, Charles Howard, 3rd Earl of, 1669-1738		
b. 3, f. 51	ALS to William Blathwayt, Naworth Reporting on military matters in Carlisle. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1693/4 Feb 19
Carlisle, England. Inhabitants		
b. 3, f. 51	Letter, signed to the Earl of Essex, Carlisle About expanding the area of the quarters for a troop of dragoons. Signed by the recorder, mayor, and eight other citizens. 1. Essex, Algernon Capell, 2nd Earl of, 1670-1758. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Nov 26
Castleton, George Saunderson, 5th Viscount, 1631-1714		
b. 3, f. 52	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, n.p. Asking Blathwayt to help use his influence to get his son a Mayor's commission and later a position with Lord Lexington during his negotiations. 1. Castleton, James Saunderson, Earl, d. 1723. 2. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723.	1694 May 15, Oct 5
Catholic Church		

## Catholic Church (continued)

b. 3, f. 52	List of controversial works: anonymous manuscript Apparently a list of proscribed and controversial works, with page references and call numbers in the Biblioteca Guelder [?] 1. Index Librorum Prohibitorum. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works. 3. Libraries --History.	ca. 1670
b. 3, f. 52	"Ecclesiastical Interdict": contemporary manuscript copy, in Latin Against the parish church of St. Louis, in France, for admitting an excommunicated person to Communion. Accompanied by an English copy.	1687 Dec 26
Catinat de la Fauconnerie, Nicolas de, 1637-1712		
b. 3, f. 53	"Estat de l'Infanterie que M. de Cattinat à soubs ses Ordres": contemporary manuscript (copy) The list of French troops was prepared for the use of Lord Galway. 1. France. Army. 2. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720. 3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689- 1697.	[1695?]
Charles XII, King of Sweden		
b. 3, f. 52	LS to William III (in German) Following his father's example, the King of Sweden promises to maintain friendly ties with England so long as England continues to extend the same friendly consideration to Sweden. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations --Sweden.	1697 Jun 23
Chester, England		
b. 3, f. 52	"Present State of the Stores at Chester," Chester Inventory of all provisions in Chester Castle under the charge of Peter Shakerley. Accompanied by "A State of Amunition & Armes at Carlisle & Chester." 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Carlisle, England. 3. Shakerley, Peter.  <a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 234</a>	1688/9 Feb 1
Church of England		
b. 3, f. 54	"Some Heads of things to be more fully insisted upon by the Bishops in their Addresses to the Clergy and People": contemporary manuscript copy Outline of program to strengthen the established Church against the "Popish Emissarys" while maintaining obedience to the monarch. 1. Catholic Church--England.	[1687]
b. 3, f. 54	A Defence of the Established Church and the Penal Laws: anonymous manuscript Arguing that the Catholics and Dissenters have earned their treatment through their seditious activities and intolerant behavior. 1. Catholic Church--England. 2. Dissenters.	[ca. 1687]

Clarendon, Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of, 1638-1709

## Clarendon, Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of, 1638-1709 (continued)

b. 3, f. 54	<p>"The Lord Clarendon's Speech at the Resignment of the Sword": contemporary manuscript copy</p> <p>Addressed to the Lords Justices of Ireland at his replacement as viceroy by Tyrconnel, whose comments are also recorded.</p> <p>1. Ireland, Lords Justices and council. 2. Tyrconnel, Richard Talbot, Earl of, 1630-1691.</p>	[1687 Feb]
Clarke, George, 1661-1736		
b. 3, f. 55	<p>9 ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Reporting on military matters--troop movements, payment of soldiers, problems of discipline, Lieutenant Medlicott's case, etc.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1696 May 22-Sep 8
b. 3, f. 55	<p>13 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt</p> <p>Reporting on military matters--reduction in troops and complaints by officers, subsistence rates, quartering of troops, orders by Lords Justices, chaplains, troop movements, and the sailing of Collingwood's regiment for the West Indies.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 3. Great Britain--Colonies--West Indies.</p>	1698 Jul 26-Nov 4
b. 3, f. 55	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Admiralty Office</p> <p>Conveying, by direction of the Prince, the Queen's orders for putting nine companies of Marines on board ships bound for Portugal.</p> <p>1. George, Prince of Denmark, 1653-1708. 2. Great Britain. Navy.</p>	1702 Dec 21
b. 3, f. 55	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Admiralty Office</p> <p>Concerning orders for Marines "to goe aboard the Fleete."</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Navy. 2. George, Prince of Denmark, 1653-1708.</p>	1702[3] Jan 29
Cockett, Peter		
b. 3, f. 56	<p>Letter (copy) to the Lords of the Admiralty, n.p.</p> <p>Cockett was an English privateer and in this letter he reports on an unsuccessful attempt against eleven French merchant ships. Another copy is described in <i>C.S.P.D.</i>, 1693, p. 339.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Admiralty.</p>	1693 Sep 24
Codrington, Christopher, d. 1698		
b. 3, f. 56	<p>Letter (copy) to [William Blathwayt], Antigua</p> <p>Writing as governor of the Leeward Islands in acknowledgment of royal orders to return the island of St. Christopher to the French, and raising the question of three other small islands captured from the French.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Colonies--Leeward Islands.</p>	1698 Jun 10
Colenbine, Ventris		

## Colenbine, Ventris (continued)

b. 3, f. 56	2 ALS and 2 LS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Reporting the depletion in his regiment through death and desertion and the refusal of some French dragoons to join him as foot soldiers. Accompanied by a memorandum, signed on the number of men needed to complete his regiment. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702/3 Jan 28– Feb 13
Colt, William Dutton, Sir, d. 1693		
b. 3, f. 57	Memorial (in German) relating to his mission to the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel: anonymous manuscript A 57-point report describing a conference. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations --Hesse-Cassel.	[ca. 1689]
"Conference at Vienna"		
b. 3, f. 57	Account (in French) of a meeting concerning the alliance against France	1695 Feb 8
Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729		
b. 3, f. 57	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Dublin Asking Blathwayt to expedite a warrant in his favor from the Treasury. 1. Great Britain. Treasury.	1698 Oct 1
Consbruck, C. A.		
b. 3, f. 58	Letter (copy, in French) to Mons. Hop, Du Logis Concerning the appearance of one Lieutenant Colonel Klinkenström at the Imperial Court. 1. Hop, Jacob. 2. Netherlands-- Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.	1698 Dec 26
Copsey, Charles		
b. 3, f. 58	ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Asks Blathwayt to provide quarters and assignments for him and his regiment.	1702 Nov 8
Cosimo III, de 'Medici, grand duke of Tuscany, 1642-1723		
b. 3, f. 58	ALS (in Italian) to [William III?], Firenze 1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.	1700 [Sep?] 10
Coxe, N.		
b. 3, f. 59	ALS to William Blathwayt The tutor of Blathwayt's children asks his patron to provide him with a quarterly allowance.	n.d.
Crawford, J.		
b. 3, f. 59	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, n.p. Writing as commissary of musters on military matters, and recommending Bonithon Steward to be judge on one of the circuits. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Aug 18, Sep 16

## Crawford, J. (continued)

b. 3, f. 59	<p>ALS to Samuel Lynn, Horse Guard</p> <p>Requesting a pass from musters for Washington Shirley.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lynn, Samuel, d. 1737.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Ferrers, Washington Shirley, 2nd Earl, 1677-1729.</li> </ol>	1702 Sep 17
b. 3, f. 59	<p>Document (signed): certificate of muster, Whitehall</p> <p>For Captain John Porter's company during 25 April to 24 June 1703.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1703 Nov 22
Crawford, R., Colonel		
b. 3, f. 60	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Sheerness</p> <p>Asks for specific instructions for the embarkment of his company.</p>	1702 May 30
Crew, Nathaniel Crew, 3rd Baron, Bishop of Durham, 1633-1721		
b. 3, f. 60	<p>"Queries put by the Bishop of Durham, to the Clergy of his diocese": contemporary manuscript copy</p> <p>Concerning their reaction to liberty of conscience and suspension of the penal laws. On the verso are pencilled notes, apparently by Sir Robert Southwell, about the construction of sea walls.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Church of England--Clergy.</li> <li>2. Southwell, Robert, Sir, 1635-1702.</li> </ol>	[1687]
Dalzell, Robert, 1662-1758		
b. 3, f. 61	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth</p> <p>Reporting that Colonel Gibson went to St. Helen's where Colenbine's regiment is on board four Transport ships.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717.</li> <li>2. Colenbine, Ventris.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Navy.</li> </ol>	1702/3 Feb 15
Danckelman, P.		
b. 3, f. 61	<p>Letter (copy, in French) to [William Blathwayt], The Hague</p> <p>Contending that he should share a full role with Stepney in the Aulic council at Vienna.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stepney, George, 1663-1707.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations --Holy Roman Empire.</li> </ol>	1701 Oct 22
Dartmouth, George Legge, 1st Baron of, 1648-1691		
b. 3, f. 61	<p>Memorandum, holograph: "Warrants for his Highness the Prince of Orange's signing." n.p.</p> <p>Two items marked "done" by Blathwayt.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Chester, England.</li> </ol> <p><a href="#">See: Oversize: Box 12, folder 235</a></p>	[1688/9 Jan]

Dereham, Thomas, Sir, d. 1697

Dereham, Thomas, Sir, d. 1697 (continued)

b. 3, f. 62	AL to William Blathwayt, Florence Describes the summer dress of Roman citizens. Dereham was envoy to the Court of Tuscany. 1. Rome (City)--Description--To 1800.	1683/4 Jan 18
<hr/>		
Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th Earl of, 1638-1706		
b. 3, f. 62	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Cover letter for the grant making Sir Fleetwood Sheppard Usher of the Black Rod. 1. Sheppard, Fleetwood, Sir, 1634- 1698.	1694 May 22
<hr/>		
East India Company (English)		
b. 3, f. 63	List of ships arrived at Kinsale	1703 Oct 3
<hr/>		
Ebeling, Monsieur d'		
b. 3, f. 63	Memorandum on military strategy (in French) Referring to engagements against the French during the War of the Grand Alliance. 1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	[ca. 1695]
<hr/>		
Eberhard IV, Herzog von Württemberg-Stuttgart		
b. 3, f. 63	Letter (in French) to [William Blathwayt], n.p. Concerning officers absent from their troops. 1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1695 Dec 8
<hr/>		
Edgworth, Francis, d. 1722		
b. 3, f. 64	ALS to William Blathwayt, n.p. Asking for a regiment in lieu of £730 royal debt to his father, Sir John Edgworth. 1. Edgworth, John, Sir, d. 1702?	[1702 Dec 18]
<hr/>		
Edwards, Richard		
b. 3, f. 64	ALS to John Edwards, Cansford Sending a copy of their father's will and an abstract of their mother's jointure.	1737 Feb 14
<hr/>		
Ellis, John, 1643?-1738		
b. 3, f. 64	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Describes the instrument of ratification for the treaty of alliance with Denmark and sends news of associations and libels. 1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702, (William III).	1701 Aug 4, Oct 10
<hr/>		
Erle, Thomas, 1650?-1720		

## Erle, Thomas, 1650?-1720 (continued)

b. 3, f. 64	<p>5 ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth, Vilvorde, and Bruges</p> <p>Reporting the situation in Portsmouth harbor and with the Army in Flanders, and describing his efforts to get the citizens of Portsmouth to sign an Association.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717. 3. Portsmouth, England.</p>	<p>1695/6 Mar 1– 1696 Oct 2</p>
<hr/>		
	Faria, Juan de	
b. 3, f. 65	<p>"Informacion que haze Juan de Faria": contemporary manuscript copy (in Portuguese)</p> <p><a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 236</a></p>	[1680]
<hr/>		
	Fitzpatrick, Edward	
b. 3, f. 65	<p>2 ALS to [William Blathwayt], Gravesend</p> <p>Detailed reports on the arrival of transport ships from Ostende at Gravesend, including two lists of ships with names of regiments, number of men, etc.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Great Britain. Navy.</p>	<p>1695/6 Mar 10, Mar 12</p>
<hr/>		
	Fox, Charles, d. 1713	
b. 3, f. 65	<p>Certificate, signed</p> <p>A list of French Reformed officers permitted to return to their regiments in Ireland, with notes of their travel allowance.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Great Britain. Army. French Reformed officers.</p>	[ca. 1698]
<hr/>		
	France. Navy	
b. 3, f. 66	<p>List of ships bound for Martinique</p> <p>List of ten ships with notes on number of men and guns; the ships were spotted by English vessels.</p> <p>1. Spanish Succession, War of the, 1701-1714. 2. Great Britain. Navy.</p>	1706 Jun
b. 3, f. 66	<p>"List of the French Fleet": contemporary manuscript copy</p> <p>With notes of the number of men and guns, and accompanied by an abstract of the French Navy.</p>	[1697]
<hr/>		
	France, Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715. (Louis XIV)	
b. 3, f. 66	<p>Draft warrant (in French), anonymous manuscript, Fontainebleau</p> <p>Concerning Louis Alexandre, Duc d'Amuille.</p>	1697 Oct 13
<hr/>		
	Frankland, Thomas, Sir, 2nd baronet, 1665?-1726	
b. 3, f. 66	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, General Post Office</p> <p>Concerning the boats used to carry mail between England and Holland. Also signed by R. Cotton.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Post Office. 2. Cotton, R.</p>	1702 Dec 30

## Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Graf von

b. 3, f. 67	32 ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, The Hague, Frankfurt, Augsburg, Vienna, Camp at Bruchsal  Writing as commander-in-chief of English and Dutch forces in the Upper Rhine about his conferences with the Pensioner, Stepney, the Emperor, Lexington, and others, subsidies for the troops, and preparations for battle against the French. Accompanied by an account of Bills of Exchange drawn by Comte de Frise (Friesen) on 1697 May 13/23. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 3. Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc., 1658-1705 (Leopold I). 4. Stepney, George, 1663-1707. 5. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723.	1696/7 Jan 2/12– 1697 Jun 28
b. 3, f. 68	4 ALS (in French) to Lord Albemarle, The Hague, Vienna, Frankfurt  Writing as commander-in-chief of the forces in the Upper Rhine to one of his generals about diplomatic preparations to the summer campaign. 1. Albemarle, Arnold Joost van Keppel, 1st Earl of, 1669-1718. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1697 Feb 22-Jun 16
b. 3, f. 68	Letter (copy, in French) to William Blathwayt  Concerning allied troops on the Rhine. 1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1697 Mar 30
b. 3, f. 68	2 letters (copies) to Baron Goerz, Frankfurt  Concerning orders for troops on the Rhine; accompanied by Goerz's reply to Frise's letter of 11 June. Goerz was a Minister to the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel. 1. Goerz, Baron de. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1697 Jun 11, 15
b. 3, f. 69	34 ALS and 1 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Frankfurt, Augsburg, and various military camps  Dispatches about summer military operations, the cessation of hostilities, the conclusion of peace, and the disposition of troops. 1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 2. Ryswick, Peace of, 1697. 3. Great Britain. Army.	1697 Jul 4-Dec 31
b. 3, f. 70	3 ALS to William Blathwayt, The Hague and Frankfurt  Concerning orders for troops and subsidies for allies. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Jun 17-Sep 14/24
b. 3, f. 70	3 ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Rastatt and Frankfurt  Concerning troops on the Rhine. 1. Spanish Succession, War of the, 1701-1714.	1701/2 Jan 30– 1702 May 9
b. 3, f. 70	3 ALS (in French) to Lord Lexington, Rastatt  Responding to news of the king's death and discussing the role of the army under the new monarch. 1. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Mar 31-Apr 21

## Friesen, Grafin von



## Friesen, Grafin von (continued)

b. 3, f. 70	ALS to William Blathwayt, The Hague Acknowledging arrangements for her trip to Frankfurt to join her husband. 1. Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Count von.	1697 Mar 2/12
<hr/>		
Galway, Lord <a href="#">See: Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720</a>		
<hr/>		
Geneva		
b. 3, f. 71	"Memorial about Geneva": contemporary ms. copy, in French Concerning relationship with Savoy. 1. Savoy--Foreign relations--Geneva.	[ca. 1698]
<hr/>		
Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717		
b. 3, f. 72	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Asking for a dispensation from service for his son Francis Gibson to continue his studies in mathematics at Balliol, and recommending men to take up vacant positions as officers in his company. 1. Gibson, Francis, b. 1684?	[1702?]
<hr/>		
b. 3, f. 72	15 ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Acknowledging orders and reporting on movement of troops, quartering of soldiers, recruiting, musters, the serious lack of officers, and the embarking of Col. Colenbine's and Col. Holt's regiments to join Rear Admiral Leake. The letter of Jan 14 contains a copy of an undated letter of Leake to Gibson and the letter of Jan 19 includes an abstract of the four companies of Col. Holt's regiment. 1. Erle, Thomas, 1650?-1720. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Great Britain. Navy. 4. Colenbine, Ventris. 5. Holt, Henry, d. 1714? 6. Leake, John, Sir, 1656-1720.	1702/3 Jan 1-31
<hr/>		
b. 3, f. 73	10 ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Acknowledging orders and reporting on the embarking of Colenbine's regiment, the progress of transport ships and the Portugal fleet, musters, and the capture of several Frenchman. 1. Erle, Thomas, 1650?-1720. 2. Leake, John, Sir, 1652-1720. 3. Colenbine, Ventris. 4. Great Britain. Army. 5. Great Britain. Navy.	1702/3 Feb 2-14
<hr/>		
b. 3, f. 73	6 ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Writing as lieutenant governor of Portsmouth with reports on French prisoners and an attempted escape, movement of troops through Portsmouth, musters, and quartering of soldiers. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Portsmouth, England.	1702 May 15- Dec 30

Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712

## Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712 (continued)

b. 4, f. 74	ALS to William Blathwayt, [London] Concerns the dispatching of bills from Whitehall for use of William III's court in Flanders.	1692 May 13
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to [William Blathwayt], [London] Discussing the extreme difficulty of funding the campaigns of the army in what he calls "the most unaccountable proceeding that I have ever heard of." 1. Great Britain. Army.	1693 May 5
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to William Blathwayt, [London] Responding to news of the army; "...you have gain'd a great deale of honour & reputation, tho you have not gain'd the battell..."	1693 Aug 4
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to William Blathwayt, [London] Acknowledging receipt of Blathwayt's remarks upon proposals for a tax in the plantations and reporting on deliberations at the Treasury concerning a Blathwayt petition. 1. Great Britain. Board of Trade. 2. Great Britain. Treasury.	1693 Sep 12
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to William Blathwayt, [London] Concerning shipment of provisions and Blathwayt's salary. 1. Great Britain. Commissioners of Transport.	1694 Apr 29
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to [William Blathwayt], [London] Concerning the terms under which the Bank of England will underwrite "the remises for a yeare." 1. Bank of England. 2. Godfrey, Michael, d. 1695.	1695 May 31
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to [William Blathwayt], [London] About raising £3000 to cover Lord Bellamont's debts so that might take up his appointment as governor of New England. 1. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701	1695 Jun 3
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to William Blathwayt, [London] Arguing against the proposal for an encampment at Hounslow Heath which George Clarke had presented to the Treasury on behalf of William III. 1. Clarke, George, 1661-1736. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Great Britain. Treasury.	1695 Jun 28
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to William Blathwayt, [London] Wishes to comply with William III's orders concerning Sir Samuel Barnardiston, but he does not yet know what they are. 1. Barnardiston, Samuel, Sir, 1620-1707.	1695 Jul 26
b. 4, f. 74	ALS to William Blathwayt, [London] Asking Blathwayt to help obtain a pass for the singer John Abell to return to England from Germany, "for the divertisements of the Town." 1. Abell, John, 1660?-1716?	1695 Aug 15

## Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712 (continued)

b. 4, f. 74	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], [London]</p> <p>Discusses the importance of the Siege of Namur to England and recommends that allies be persuaded to take subsidies in commodities rather than coin.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Godfrey, Michael, d. 1695.</li> <li>2. Bank of England.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1695 Aug 23
b. 4, f. 74	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], [London]</p> <p>Provisions for the army; loss of East India ships; pass for John Abell.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Abell, John, 1660?-1716?</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Bank of England.</li> <li>4. East India Company (English).</li> </ol>	1695 Sep 10
b. 4, f. 74	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, [London]</p> <p>Necessity of King being in England before writs go out for a new parliament, and troubles caused by loss of East India ships.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1695. House of Commons.</li> <li>2. East India Company (English).</li> </ol>	1695 Sep 24
b. 4, f. 74	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], [London]</p> <p>Enclosing a letter for the King.</p>	[1696] May 29
b. 4, f. 74	<p>Letter (copy) to Lord Halifax, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Warrant for payment of £125 to Edward Southwell as his half year salary as Clerk of the Council.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Halifax, Charles Montagu, 1st Earl of, 1661-1715.</li> <li>2. Southwell, Edward, 1671-1730.</li> </ol>	1703 Apr 14
Goës, Robert		
b. 4, f. 74	<p>LS (in Dutch) to William III, Copenhagen</p> <p>Concerning the defensive alliance of 1701 between Denmark, England, and the Netherlands. Goës was the Dutch envoy in Copenhagen.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</li> <li>3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.</li> <li>4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands.</li> <li>5. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Denmark.</li> </ol>	1701 Aug 16
Great Britain. Army		
b. 4, f. 75	Calculation of carriage costs for a company and a regiment in Ireland	[ca. 1700]
b. 4, f. 75	Memorandum about the contract for bread	1703
b. 4, f. 75	<p>Documents relating to allied troops during the war of the Grand Alliance</p> <p>Contents include a list of additional troops raised by the Dutch, 1693; calculations of extra charges for the army in 1693 and 1694; subsidies for allies, 1694; cost of the land forces in 1694; accounts of the numerical strength of armies of the various allies; lists of forces in the Low Countries and in the Rhine area.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689- 1697.</li> </ol>	1693-95
b. 4, f. 75	Memorandum (in Dutch) of the ammunition at Exeter	[ca. 1689]

Great Britain. Board of Trade		
b. 4, f. 76	"Clauses in the Commission for Trade": contemporary ms. copy Two clauses referring to membership and quorums.	[ca. 1696]
Great Britain. Catholics		
b. 4, f. 76	Proposals for protecting the Catholic interest: anon. ms. Arguing that James II's real enemies are the Anglicans and that he should join with the Prince and Princess of Orange. 1. Church of England--History. 2. Dissenters. 3. James II. King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.	1686 Nov 9
Great Britain. Commissioners for Transport		
b. 4, f. 77	2 LS to [William Blathwayt], Transport Office Asking for directions for selling excess casks in Transport Office; signed by Samuel Atkinson & John Henley. Accompanied by an estimate of the value of the casks. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Atkinson, Samuel. 3. Henley, John.	1698 May 11, 14
b. 4, f. 77	"An Account of ships now in the Port of Waterford" List of ships carrying wool to England, with notes on the number of soldiers on each one. 1. Great Britain. Navy.	1703/4 Jan 27
b. 4, f. 77	Letter (copy) to John Tucker, n.p. Concerning Transport ships from Barcelona or Lisbon putting in at British ports; signed by Samuel Atkinson, Nicholas Roope, and T. Colby. 1. Tucker, John. 2. Atkinson, Samuel. 3. Roope, Nicholas. 4. Colby, T.	1705 Dec 13
b. 4, f. 77	LS to [William Blathwayt], Transport Office Responding to a direction to discharge one of their agents; signed by Samuel Atkinson, Anthony Duncombe, & Thomas Hopkins. 1. Atkinson, Samuel. 2. Duncombe, Anthony. 3. Hopkins, Thomas.	1698 Sep 9
Great Britain. Commissioners for Victualling		
b. 4, f. 78	"Calculation of the Victualling for the year 1693": contemporary ms. copy Costs at the ports and for the fleet. 1. Great Britain. Navy.	1693 Jul 1
Great Britain. Customs Establishment		

## Great Britain. Customs Establishment (continued)

- b. 4, f. 78 "Old Farmers of the Customs Report": contemporary ms. copy [ca. 1663]  
Documenting the claims of Sir John Wolstenholme, Sir Paul Pindar, and Sir John Jacob against the Customs account in the reign of Charles I.  
1. Wolstenholme, John, 1st bart., 1596-1670.  
2. Pindar, Paul, 1st bart., d. 1693?  
3. Jacob, John, 1st bart., 1598?-1666.

## Great Britain. French Commissioners

- b. 4, f. 78 "Memoire touchant les françois Refugiez en Suisse pour la Religion": [1690?]  
contemporary ms. copy  
Endorsed by Blathwayt.  
1. Huguenots--Switzerland.

## Great Britain. Lords Justices

- b. 4, f. 79 "List of Papers delivered in to the Council by my Lord Berkeley & Mr. Meesters relating to the Action at Dunkirk [1695 Aug 1]," London 1695 Aug [6]  
Concerns the Council meeting of 6 August; cf. *C.S.P.D.*, 1695 p. 37. The papers of Col. Richards, Capt. Stewart, and Capt. Jennings are summarized.  
1. Berkeley, Charles Berkeley, 2nd Earl of, 1649-1710.  
2. Meisters, William.  
3. Richards, Jacob, 1660?-1701.  
4. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.  
5. Jennings, John, 1664- 1743.  
6. Great Britain. Navy.

## Great Britain. Navy

- b. 4, f. 80 "A List of ships...ordered to be kept in readiness to proceed to the Streights": [1695 Aug 30]  
contemporary ms. copy  
The orders had been given by the Lords Justices; the list was sent to Blathwayt.  
1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.
- b. 4, f. 80 "Advices concerning the Mediterranean Fleet": contemporary ms. copy 1693 Jul 3  
Extracts from two anonymous newsletters.
- b. 4, f. 80 "List of the Ships in Cadiz and St. Lucar": contemporary ms. copy [ca. 1695] Jun 28-30  
Including a list of allied ships.  
1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.
- b. 4, f. 80 "An Account of the Victualling of the Fleet": contemporary ms. copy 1693 Jun 30  
Accompanied by a copy of the same list of provisions.  
1. Great Britain. Commissioners for Victualling.  
[See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 237](#)

## Great Britain. Parliament

- b. 4, f. 81 Declaration of Lords and Commons: anon. ms. [1688/9 Feb 12]  
Enumerates reasons why the throne is vacant, lists rights of the English people, and offers the throne to William and Mary. Printed with minor word differences as *The Declaration of The Lords Spiritual and temporal, and Commons*, 1689, Wing E1489.  
1. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary).

## Great Britain. Parliament (continued)

- b. 4, f. 81      Report on the free conference with the Lords on the Bill for reversing two judgments against Titus Oates: anon. ms. (copy)      [1689 Aug 2]  
 Report by Solicitor General Somers on the conference between the two Houses held 29 July 1689 about Titus Oates. Printed with minor word changes in *C. J. K.*, p. 247-51 and Cobbett, *Parl. Hist.* V, p. 386-96.  
 1. Oates, Titus, 1648-1705.  
 2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1684, House of Commons.  
 3. Somers, John Somers, Baron, 1651-1716.

## Great Britain. Privy Council

- b. 4, f. 82      "The order of Council declaring his Majesties satisfaction in the deportmt. of Sr. R. Southwell concerning the Busines of the Earl of Anglesey," Whitehall      1669 Oct 13  
 Copy from the Privy Council register, attested by Richard Browne.  
 1. Southwell, Robert, Sir, 1635-1702.  
 2. Anglesey, Arthur Annerley, 1st Earl of, 1614-1686.  
 3. Browne, Richard, bart., 1605?-1683.

## Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)

- b. 4, f. 83      "Proclamation for the fair": contemporary ms.      [ca. 1646]  
 Draft proclamations, oaths for officials, and calculations of costs for a Lenten fair.  
 1. Great Britain--Social life and customs--17th century.

## Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1688 (James II)

- b. 4, f. 83      Warrant for creating the Ecclesiastical Commission: contemporary ms. copy      [1688]  
 1. Great Britain. Ecclesiastical Commission, 1686-1688.
- b. 4, f. 83      Instructions for Lord Lieutenants: contemporary ms. copy      [1687 Oct]  
 Questions to ask of all Deputy Lieutenants and prospective M.P.'s about their support for James II's religious policies. Cf. C.S.P.D., 1687-89, 440-  
 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1687.

## Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1689-1694 (William and Mary)

- b. 4, f. 84      Notes for a Speech: anon. ms.      [ca. 1689]  
 Concerning the calling of Parliament in Scotland.  
 1. Scotland. Parliament, 1689-1690.
- b. 4, f. 84      "Draught of a Declaration ag[ains]t Lodging of Soldiers in private houses.", Court of St. James      1688/9 Jan 5  
 Issued while Prince of Orange.  
 1. Great Britain. Army.  
[See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 238](#)
- b. 4, f. 84      Letter received from Madrid, (in French), Madrid      1693 Aug 6  
 Reporting a French naval attack against Spain.  
 1. France--Foreign relations--Spain.
- b. 4, f. 84      Credentials for Stepney's mission in Saxony: contemporary ms. copy, Whitehall      1693 Sep 22  
 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Saxony.  
 2. Stepney, George, 1663-1707.

## Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1694-1702 (William III)

b. 4, f. 85	4 letters, (copies, in Latin) to heads of German states. Kensington Addressed to the Count Palatine, Elector Palatine, Elector of Saxony, and Markgraf of Baden. 1. Friedrich August I, der Starke, Elector of Saxony and King of Poland, 1670-1733. 2. Johann Wilhelm, Elector Palatine, 1658-1716. 3. Ludwig Wilhelm, Markgraf von Baden-Baden, 1655-1707.	1687 Mar 25
b. 4, f. 85	"Instructions for the Earl of Marlborough": contemporary ms. copy, Hampton Court Instructions for Marlborough to treat and conclude an alliance with the Emperor, the States General, and "such other Princes as are willing to enter into the same." Printed in W. S. Churchill's <i>Marlborough</i> , vol. I, App. III, p. 573-74. 1. Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire. 3. Great Britain-- Foreign relations--Netherlands.	1701 Jun 26
b. 4, f. 85	"The Earl of Marlborough's Instructions": contemporary ms. copy, Hampton Court Instructions for Marlborough to be Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Hague for negotiations for the peace of Europe. Printed in W. S. Churchill's <i>Marlborough</i> , vol. I, app. III, p. 571-73. 1. Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1702. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Netherlands.	1701 Jun 26
b. 4, f. 85	Draft instructions for the Earl of Marlborough, Loo Draft instructions in William Blathwayt's hand for treating with the States General, Prussia, and Sweden. 1. Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Netherlands. 3. Great Britain-- Foreign relations--Prussia. 4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Sweden.	1701 Sep 10, 12
b. 4, f. 85	"The Earl of Marlborough's Credentials": contemporary ms. copy in French, The Hague Marlborough's credentials for treating with the various sovereigns of Europe. 1. Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722.	1701 Jul 4
Great Britain. Treasury		
b. 4, f. 86	"Scheme concerning the Expence & Funds of the Civil List": anon. ms. List of expences in various categories for the previous year, with observations and proposals for reform. An additional note is apparently in the hand of Sir Thomas Hanmer. 1. Civil List--Great Britain. 2. Great Britain--Royal Household. 3. Hanmer, Thomas, 4th bart., 1677- 1746. <a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 239</a>	1713/14 Feb 4

## Great Britain. Treasury (continued)

b. 4, f. 86	Treasury warrant, fragment, to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers Referring to salaries and allowances payable in Virginia. 1. Virginia--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.	1716 Aug 7
Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III)		
b. 4, f. 87	"Project of Agreement between Sweden, England, & Holland": contemporary ms. copy in Dutch 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Sweden. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands.	[ca. 1696]
b. 4, f. 87	"List of Treaties, and the Treaties wanting": contemporary ms. copy Apparently a catalogue of treaties with German and Scandinavian states.	[ca. 1703]
Greenfield, Jonathan		
b. 4, f. 88	"An Account of ye Sufferings of Mr. Greenfield of Cardiff in France": anon. ms. The story of his trial and imprisonment in France for attempting to transport French protestants to Britain. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- France.	
Greg, Hugh, d. 1702		
b. 4, f. 88	ALS to William Blathwayt, Copenhagen Writing as English chargé d'affaires with news.	1696 Aug 4
b. 4, f. 88	ALS to William Blathwayt, Copenhagen "Sir. Since my last I have met with a person that has some knowledge of the Treaty ..."	1698 Jul 23/Aug 2
Guy, Henry, 1631-1710		
b. 4, f. 89-90	32(?) LS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers Writing as Secretary to the Lords of the Treasury to Blathwayt for him to prepare warrants for Army payments by Charles Fox, Thomas Coningsby, Earl of Ranelagh, or Jacob VanderEsch. The retained copies of these letters were described in Calendar of Treasury Books, IX, pt. III & IV. 1. Great Britain. Treasury. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 1st Earl of, 1636?-1712. 4. Fox, Charles, d. 1713. 5. Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729. 6. VanderEsch, Jacob.	1691 Jun 26-1691/2 Feb 2
Gwyn, Francis, 1648?-1734		
b. 4, f. 91	ALS to [William Blathwayt?], Whitehall Reporting the latest news on the eve of the Glorious Revolution: the fleet should leave Holland tomorrow and Edward Russel has joined the Prince. 1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Orford, Edward Russel, Earl of, 1653-1727.	1688 Oct 18



## Gwyn, Francis, 1648?-1734 (continued)

b. 4, f. 91	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt?], London</p> <p>Recommending Nicholas Fenn for Ferguson's place as House Keeper of the Excise office.</p> <p>1. Fenn, Nicholas.</p> <p>2. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714.</p>	1690 Jun 6
b. 4, f. 91	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, n.p.</p> <p>Conveying the wish of Rochester that Blathwayt expedite transport of arms to Ireland.</p> <p>1. Rochester, Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1641-1711.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1702 Apr 18
Haggerston, Thomas, Sir, d. 1710?		
b. 4, f. 92	<p>6 ALS to William Blathwayt, Berwick</p> <p>Writing as governor of Berwick Castle with reports on the town, the arrest of three deserters, the payment of troops with English money, and the loyalty of his officers to James II.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p> <p>2. Berwick-on-Tweed, England.</p>	1688 May 30-Sep 16
Hales, John, Colonel		
b. 4, f. 92	<p>3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Canterbury</p> <p>Reporting the political situation in Canterbury, especially pressures from the Citizens against the Mayor and Recorder for standing for Parliament by James II's command.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Parliament--Elections.</p> <p>2. Canterbury, England.</p>	1688 Aug 27-Sep 9
Hamburg. Senate		
b. 4, f. 93	<p>Letter (in High Dutch(?)) to the Emperor, [Hamburg]</p> <p>Accompanied by a translation in Latin.</p> <p>1. Leopold I. Emperor of Germany, 1640-1705.</p>	1691 Sep 15
Handasyd, Thomas		
b. 4, f. 94	<p>3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Jamaica</p> <p>Reports on the "sickly" state of the island and the need for more troops and officers. Asks whether the island is an Irish or an English establishment. Third letter acknowledges the arrival of theregiment.</p> <p>1. Jamaica--History.</p>	1702 Jul 2-Sep 25
Hanover (Electorate)		
b. 4, f. 94	<p>"Sentence against the Molles, etc. at Hanover": contemporary ms. copy in German</p> <p>Endorsed by Sir Paul Rycaut.</p> <p>1. Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700.</p>	1692 Jul 8
Hawker, Henry		

## Hawker, Henry (continued)

b. 4, f. 94	ALS to [William Blathwayt], London About the difficulties caused by shortage of hay and high prices in quartering troops around Hull. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Oct 1
Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714		
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Sending a warrant for allowance to Richard Warre as secretary to Marlborough. 1. Warre, Richard.	1701 Jul 4
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Relating request by M. Leyoncrona, the Swedish envoy, for more cloth and a request by William Aldersey to be made English agent in Hamburg. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Sweden. 2. Aldersey, William.	1701 Jul 8
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Concerning the alleged discovery of a pretended plot by one William Bromefield. 1. Bromefield, William.	1701 Jul 15
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Swedish diplomatic intentions; forming a quorum among aldermen of London. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Sweden. 2. London Corporation. Court of Common Council.	1701 Jul 18
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Describing his copy of the treaty of alliance between England, States General, and Denmark. 1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).	1701 Jul 22
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Concerning Bromefield's alleged plot and a letter from the Senate of Lübeck. 1. Bromefield, William.	1701 Jul 25
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall About the signing of the treaty of alliance by Hugh Greg and preparation of the Instrument of Ratification by Hedges. 1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694?-1702. 2. Greg, Hugh, d. 1702.	1701 Jul 29
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Recounting movements of Count Guldenlew, admiral of the Danish fleet. 1. Guldenlew, Count.	1701 Aug 22
b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Cloth and powder will be prepared for Sweden; forwarding petitions of Dr. Owen Lloyd of Dublin and the Countess of Limerick. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Sweden.	1701 Aug 26

## Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714 (continued)

b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Recommending his under-secretary, John Tucker, to succeed Sir Joseph Williamson as keeper of the State Paper Office, a position Tucker held until 1714.</p> <p>1. Tucker, John. 2. Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701. 3. Great Britain. Public Record Office-- History.</p>	1701 Aug 29
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Renewing his recommendation of John Tucker as Keeper of the State Papers in place of Sir Joseph Williamson.</p> <p>1. Tucker, John. 2. Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701.</p>	1701 Sep 2
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Failure of Macclesfield to correspond about his mission in Hanover; commissions for commanders of two East India ships.</p> <p>1. Macclesfield, Charles Gerard, 2nd Earl of, 1659?-1701. 2. East India Company (English).</p>	1701 Sep 5
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Cloth and powder for Sweden; necessity of his being informed about diplomatic matters.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Sweden.</p>	1701 Sep 9
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Forwarding the instruments of ratification for the Treaty with the Emperor and States General.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</p>	1701 Sep 10
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Acknowledging Blathwayt's letters.</p>	1701 Sep 16
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>About a possible response to the Czar's letters, and ratification of the Treaty with Denmark.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Russia. 2. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</p>	1701 Sep 19
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Ratification of treaties with the Emperor and with Denmark.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1654-1702 (William III).</p>	1701 Sep 26
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Treaty with Denmark; death of Sir Joseph Williamson. 1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III). 2. Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701.</p>	1701 Oct 3
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Concerning a mistake in wording in the 5th article of the Treaty with the Emperor and States General.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III)</p>	1701 Oct 14
b. 4, f. 95	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Acknowledging Blathwayt's letter.</p>	1701 Oct 21

Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714 (continued)

b. 4, f. 95	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Need for procuring a new warrant for ratification of the treaty with the Emperor and States General. 1. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).	1701 Oct 30
b. 4, f. 95	Memorandum (copy) to [The Earl of Nottingham?], n.p. Docketed by Blathwayt: A report by the judge of the Admiralty touching prizes brought in by Dutch Privateers and carried away again to Holland. Cf. <i>C.S.P.D.</i> , 1689-90, p. 301. 1. Nottingham, Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of, 1647-1730. 2. Pirates.	1689 Oct
b. 4, f. 95	Memorandum (copy) to Sir John Trenchard, n.p. Responding to M. Bonet's memorials about the seizing of two Brandenburg ships in Plymouth. Cf. <i>C.S.P.D.</i> , 1693, p. 133. 1. Trenchard, John, Sir, 1640-1695. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Brandenburg.	1693 May 12
Heemskerck, C. V.		
b. 5, f. 96	3 LS and 1 letter (copy) in French, to William III, The Ottoman camp near Belgrade, Adrianople Reporting on his audience with the Grand Vizir and on his negotiations as the Dutch representative in Turkey. 1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Turkey. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Turkey. 4. Turkey--Foreign relations--Netherlands.	1692 Oct 23-Dec 23, n.d.
b. 5, f. 96	7 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Adrianople Reports on Turkey in his position as Dutch and English representative during the first months of Lord Paget's tenure as English envoy. Accompanied by copies of letters to the Emperor, M. Hamel Bruyninex in Vienna, and unnamed recipients. 1. Holy Roman Empire, sovereigns, etc. 1658-1705 (Leopold I). 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Turkey. 3. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Turkey. 4. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 5. Turkey--Foreign relations--Netherlands.	1693 May 31-Dec 30
Heinsius, Anthonij, 1641-1720		
b. 5, f. 97	ALS (in French) to [William Blathwayt], The Hague Writing as Pensioner about English merchants and negotiations for peace. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Netherlands.	1692 Jun 9
b. 5, f. 97	5 AL (in French) to [William Blathwayt], The Hague Each of these letters has suffered loss of text. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands.	1695 Feb 18-Dec 13
Helvin Family		
b. 5, f. 98	Document concerning the Helvin family: anon. ms. Account of the relationship between the English Helvins and French Hellouin. 1. Genealogy.	[ca. 1770]

## Hesse-Kassel (Landgraviate). Sovereigns. etc., 1670-1730 (Karl)

b. 5, f. 98	LS (in French) to George Stepney, Kassel Concerning orders for marching troops; accompanied by a contemporary copy of the letter. 1. Stepney, George, 1663-1707. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1697 Jun 5
-------------	---	------------

## Heunniguen, Philibert de Hervart, Baron de

b. 5, f. 98	2 Memoires (copies) to the magistrates of Berne, Berne Concerning the possibility of a settlement of Huguenots in Ireland. Accompanied an address (copy) to the Diet of Aran, 1693 Sep 21. 1. Berne, Switzerland. 2. Huguenots--Switzerland. 3. Protestants--Ireland.	1693 Sep 12/22, 1694 Apr 11/21
-------------	--	-----------------------------------

## Heyford, Anthony

b. 5, f. 98	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Norwich Acknowledging marching orders and commenting on the difficulty of recruiting troops. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1688 Sep 3, 24
-------------	--	----------------

## Hill, Richard, 1655-1727

b. 5, f. 99	ALS (in French) to Mons. Odijck, Brussels Reporting that he has not been able to arrange a bill of exchange to meet his military debt to Odijck. 1. Odijck, William Adrian de Nassau, Lord of. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Mar 23
-------------	---	-------------

b. 5, f. 99	16 ALS to William Blathwayt, Brussels, Anvers, Ostende, Bruges, Rotterdam, and London Writing as Envoy Extraordinary in Flanders and as deputy paymaster of the troops about the difficulty of dealing with Lord Ranelagh for payment of bills of exchange for military costs. Accompanying the letter of Aug 17/27 is an abstract of the 3 battalions of French Reformed Troops sent to Ireland. Mention is made of Ailesbury's Jacobite dinners in Brussels. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Great Britain. Army. French Reformed Officers. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--The Netherlands. 4. Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 1st Earl of, 1636?-1712. 5. Ailesbury, Thomas Bruce, 2nd Earl of, 1655?-1741.	1698 Mar 3/13-
-------------	--	----------------

## Holgate, George

b. 5, f. 99	ALS to William Blathwayt, Berwick-on-Tweed Reporting on the condition in quarters of the two troops of Essex's regiment of dragoons. 1. Essex, Algernon Capell, 2nd Earl of, 1670-1710. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Sep 1
-------------	--	------------

## Holt, Henry, d. 1714?

Holt, Henry, d. 1714? (continued)

b. 5, f. 100	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Portsmouth Reports that 100 men in his regiment are ill from being quartered in barracks "without a sparke of fire all this horrid tempestuous winter." 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702/3 Feb 4
Holy Roman Empire. Sovereigns, etc.		
b. 5, f. 100	Letters sent by the Protestant princes of Germany to the King of Sweden: contemporary ms. copy Offering to restore the power of the Evangelicals to what it was at the time of the Peace of Westphalia. Second letter is practically illegible.	1697 Mar 31, Aug 12
Hooke, Henry		
b. 5, f. 100	2 ALS and 1 LS to [William Blathwayt], Royal Citadel of Plymouth Acknowledges receipt of letters about troop movements; Hooke was Lt. Gov. of Plymouth. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Dec [29?]-1702/3 Feb 28
Hop, Jacob		
b. 5, f. 101	4 LS (in Dutch) to William III, Copenhagen Hop was the Dutch envoy in Denmark to 1. William III. King of Great Dec 13/23 Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Netherlands--Foreign relations--Denmark.	1692 Nov 22/ Dec 2 to Dec 13/23
Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698		
b. 5, f. 101	Document, signed, Exchequer Certificate of assignations of grants stemming from surplus on wine duties; order No. 4710. 1. Great Britain. Exchequer.	1698 Apr 30
Hughes, Hugh		
b. 5, f. 102	14 ALS to William Blathwayt, Ratisbon Writing as William III's agent in Ratisbon about deliberations of the Imperial Diet and political matters involving the German states. Accompanied by his holograph translations of the Conclusion of the Diet about taxes for the town of Ratisbon, 1691/2 Mar 19/29; the decree about the Chamber of Justice at Wetzler, 1692 May 4/14; and two documents concerning the coining of money, 1692 May 6/16 and n.d. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire. 2. Holy Roman Empire. Reichstag. Ratisbon, 1692.	1691/2 Mar 17/27-1692 Jul 7/17

## Hughes, Hugh (continued)

b. 5, f. 103	<p>16 ALS to William Blathwayt, Ratisbon</p> <p>Reporting the deliberations of the Imperial Diet and explaining matters arising from his being recalled as English agent in Ratisbon. Accompanied by his holograph translation of the Remonstrance of several members of the College of Princes against the pretensions of Hanover to an Electorate. Also present are Hughes's explanation of dissatisfaction with his service, a copy of his letter to the envoy of Mainz and two letters to him from Mlle. S. d'Alençon, all referring to his revocation from Ratisbon.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.</li> <li>2. Holy Roman Empire. Reichstag. Ratisbon, 1692.</li> <li>3. Alençon, S. d'.</li> <li>4. Hanover (Electorate).</li> </ol>	1692 Aug 1/11- Oct 3/13, n.d.
b. 5, f. 103	<p>ALS to William III, Ratisbon</p> <p>Acknowledging orders to leave Ratisbon, but asking for further instructions since his wife is ill and he has not received expenses during the last year.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</li> </ol>	1692 Sep 22
Humphries, Mary		
b. 5, f. 104	<p>Prophecy presented to the king: contemporary ms. copy</p> <p>Warning him of a great battle.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1688 (James II).</li> </ol>	[ca. 1686]
Inchiquin, William O'Brien, 3rd Earl of, 1666?-1719		
b. 5, f. 105	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], London</p> <p>Asking Blathwayt to press his case before the King for the appointment as governor of Jamaica.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jamaica--History.</li> </ol>	1698 Sep 13
Injured Protestants		
b. 5, f. 105	<p>"The Injured Protestant vindicated from false and unjust Aspersions of Papists &amp; Jacobites. Or An answer by a French Officer in Cork to a Letter sent by an English officer in Dublin": contemporary ms. copy, Cork</p> <p>Probably enclosed in Robert Yard's letter of 28 Oct 1698 to William Blathwayt.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yard, Robert.</li> </ol>	1698 Oct 2
James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701		
b. 5, f. 106	<p>Letter (copy) to the Pope</p> <p>Recommending that the Duke of Modena's brother, Prince Rinaldi, be made a Cardinal.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI).</li> </ol>	[1687]
b. 5, f. 106	<p>"Warrant for the Nunnery of St. Benedict": contemporary ms. copy, Dublin</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Catholic Church--Ireland.</li> </ol>	1690 May 10
Jean Adolf, Duke of Ploen		
b. 5, f. 106	<p>LS to [William Blathwayt], Ploen</p> <p>He will follow exactly the wishes of the Allies.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Ploen.</li> </ol>	1701 Oct 30

## Jephson, William

b. 5, f. 107-08	<p>30 LS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Writing as Secretary to the Lords of the Treasury to Blathwayt for him to prepare warrants for payments by Charles Fox and Thomas Coningsby, Paymasters of the Army in Ireland. The retained copies of these letters were described in <i>Calendar of Treasury Books</i>, IX, pt. III.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Fox, Charles, d. 1713.</li> <li>4. Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729.</li> </ol>	1690/1 Jan 2– May 30
b. 5, f. 108	<p>LS to Sir Robert Southwell, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Conveying the recommendation of the Treasury lords for the King's consideration replacing Robert Ferguson, now committed for high treason, with Nicholas Fenn in the office of Housekeeper of the Excise office. Accompanied by a copy of Fenn's petition to the King.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Southwell, Robert, Sir, 1635-1702.</li> <li>2. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714.</li> <li>3. William III, King of Great Britain. 1650-1702.</li> <li>4. Fenn, Nicholas: Petition to William III.</li> <li>5. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> </ol>	1690 Jun 6
Jesuits		
b. 5, f. 109	<p>"Copie de la lettre d'un Jesuite de Liege ecrite a un Jesuite de Fribourgh": contemporary ms. (copy), [Liege]</p> <p>Concerning the efforts of James II and the Jesuits to propagate Catholicism in England.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1688.</li> <li>2. Catholics--England.</li> </ol>	1687 Feb 2
Kennedy, James		
b. 5, f. 110	<p>ALS to [Earl Conway], Rotterdam</p> <p>May it please your Lp. Being lately at Bruxelles I had the opportunity...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Conway, Edward Conway, 1st Earl, 1623-1683.</li> </ol>	1682 Nov 17
Kick, Abraham		
b. 5, f. 110	<p>3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Rotterdam</p> <p>Thanks Blathwayt for a grant of œ300 and offers his services to the English and Scotch regiments. Gives an account of the money Kick disbursed in the King's service. The third letter asks Blathwayt to speak to Secretary Vernon to tell him that the œ310.10.6. which Kick disbursed had been officially sanctioned.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1698 Apr 25-Jul 11
Killigrew, Henry, d. 1712		



## Killigrew, Henry, d. 1712 (continued)

b. 5, f. 110	<p>Letter (copy) to Sir John Trenchard, On the ship Britannia</p> <p>Reporting on the condition of the fleet and ship movements. Also signed by Sir Ralph Delavall and Sir Clowdisley Shovell, and the copy is apparently in the hand of James Vernon.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Trenchard, John, Sir, 1640-1695.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Admiralty.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Navy. I. Delavall, Ralph, Sir, d. 1707.</li> <li>4. Shovell, Clowdisley, Sir, 1650-1707.</li> <li>5. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> </ol>	1693 Jun 16
b. 5, f. 110	<p>3 letters (extracts) to the Admiralty, [On the ship Britannia]</p> <p>Reports on the fleet by the Admirals, accompanied by a copy of a letter from Trenchard to the Admirals, 1693 Jun 28, with a copy of the Queen's orders to George Rooke (c.f. C.S.P.D., 1693, p. 200). Also accompanied by the minutes of the Councils of War held 15 May, 14 July, and 19 August 1693 (cf. C.S.P.D., pp. 138, 276).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Admiralty.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> <li>4. Delavall, Ralph, Sir, d. 1707.</li> <li>5. Shovell, Clowdisley, Sir, 1650-1707.</li> <li>6. Trenchard, John, Sir, 1640-1695: Letter to the Admirals of the Fleet, 1693 Jun 28.</li> <li>7. Mary II, Queen of England, 1662-1694.</li> </ol>	1693 Jul 14-Sep 2
Kinsale, Ireland		
b. 5, f. 111	<p>Memorial concerning the election of magistrates in Kinsale: anon. ms.</p> <p>Recounting the mutiny at the election of 1672 against the magistrates and Sir Robert Southwell. 1. Southwell, Robert, Sir, 1635-1702.</p>	[ca. 1672]
Kirke, Thomas, 1650-1706		
b. 5, f. 112	<p>3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Genoa</p> <p>Concerning a shipment of trees and plants for Blathwayt's country house, accompanied by a bill of lading, partly printed in Italian, 1696 Jan 28, attested by Kirke.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gardening--England.</li> </ol>	1696 Jan 26-Feb 5
b. 5, f. 112	<p>15 ALS to William Blathwayt, Genoa</p> <p>Writing as English consul in Genoa about ship movements, his troubles with the Genoese Bank of St. George, and consignments of wine and marble for Blathwayt. Enclosed in the letter of Jun 24 is a printed Italian newsheet for Jun 18, enclosed in the letter of Jul 8 is an association to William III signed by Kirke and four others, and accompanying the letter of Jul 29 is an holograph note to Adam Cardonnel.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa.</li> <li>2. Newsletters.</li> <li>3. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</li> <li>4. Cardonnel, Adam, d. 1719.</li> </ol>	1696 Jun 17-Dec 30

## Kirke, Thomas, 1650-1706 (continued)

b. 5, f. 113	13 ALS to William Blathwayt, Genoa Reporting Envoy Blackwell's negotiations with the Genoese about Kirke's claim against the Genoese Bank of St. George and describing the consignment of marble for Blathwayt. The letter of Apr 20 is accompanied by his bill of extraordinary expenses and by two attestations of fact (copies, in Italian) by Giuseppe Giusiano concerning Kirke's bank claim. 1. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa. 3. Giusiano, Giuseppe.	1698 Jan 12-Nov 1
b. 5, f. 113	3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Genoa Providing news and expressing his gratitude for leave to return to England for six months. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa.	1700 Aug 15-Oct 10
b. 5, f. 113	ALS to William Blathwayt, Genoa Asking for a continuation of Blathwayt's favour and protection.	1701 Nov 17
La Meloniere, Isaac de		
b. 5, f. 114	<a href="#">Certificate, signed, London</a> A list of the officers of Major General De La Molinere's regiment requesting leave. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Great Britain. Army. French Reformed Officers.	1693 Dec 8
Langston, Francis, d. 1704		
b. 5, f. 114	ALS to William Blathwayt, Ghent Confirming the rank of officers in his regiment. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Dec 11
Lawrence, Thomas, d. 1714		
b. 5, f. 114	3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Liege and Antwerp Reporting on military hospitals, the dangerous wound of Col. Windsor, and the difficulties caused by the loss of his trunk. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Windsor, Thomas, d. 1712.	1695 Sep 10-Oct 17/27
Leopold, Duke of Lorraine		
b. 5, f. 115	AL, fragment, to [William Blathwayt], Brussels Asks for news about Blathwayt's health and informs him of his own. Parts are illegible.	1695 Nov 21
Lepell, Nicholas, d. 1710		
b. 5, f. 115	LS to William Blathwayt, Sevenoaks Asking for an extension of quarters. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1696 Mar 19
Leveson, Richard, d. 1696		

## Leveson, Richard, d. 1696 (continued)

b. 5, f. 115	AL to William Blathwayt, Ghent Reporting on the situation on Ghent and asking for leave to return to England. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1696 Jul 18
<hr/>		
Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723		
b. 5, f. 116	Collection of diplomatic papers: 16 items Documents stemming from the mission of Lexington and C. V. Heemskerck, the Dutch representative to the Holy Roman Empire, including their correspondence with Count Kinsley and Count Oxenstern. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Holy Roman Empire. 2. Heemskerck, C. V.	1697
b. 5, f. 116	Letter (copy, in Italian) to the Emperor, Vienna Concerning the alliance against France. Also signed by C. V. Heemskerck, the Dutch envoy. 1. Leopold I, Emperor of Germany, 1640-1705. 2. Heemskerck, C. V.	1695 Mar 25
b. 5, f. 116	Letter (copy, in French) to [William Blathwayt?], Vienna Reporting the emperor's response to a "Project of the Hague" concerning allied troops; also signed by the Dutch envoy C. V. Heemskerck. 1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 2. Holy Roman Empire, Sovereigns, etc., 1658-1705 (Leopold I). 3 Heemskerck, C. V.	1696 Dec 22
<hr/>		
Lloyd, Edward, fl. 1688-1726		
b. 5, f. 117	Letter (copy) to [Isaac?] Manley, n.p. Bitter complaint about his letters being opened while in the post. 1. Manley, Isaac, d. 1736. 2. Great Britain. Post Office.	1704 Jul 1
<hr/>		
Lloyd, Griffith		
b. 5, f. 117	Receipt, signed, n.p. Receipt for payment for his Adjutant's mission to Adam Cardonnel. 1. Cardonnel, Adam, d. 1719. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1694 Oct 22
<hr/>		
Loches, Mons. de		
b. 5, f. 117	4 ALS to [William Blathwayt], Turin Asking to be made a brigadier general and reporting on the state of the troops in the Piedmont. Accompanied by a certificate, signed, 1693 Oct 28, in favor of one Lillimaris as lieutenant. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1693 Oct 25-Dec 11

## Lowndes, William, 1652-1724

## Lowndes, William, 1652-1724 (continued)

b. 6, f. 118	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Writing as secretary to the Treasury to direct Blathwayt to prepare for payment by Charles Fox and Thomas Coningsby of £1000 to the Duke of Leinster and £20 bounty to Edward Browne. See <i>Calendar of Treasury Books</i>, IX, pt. III, p. 195.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fox, Charles, d. 1713.</li> <li>2. Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729.</li> <li>3. Schomberg, Meinhard Schomberg, Duke of, 1641-1719.</li> <li>4. Browne, Edward.</li> <li>5. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> </ol>	1691 Jun 20
b. 6, f. 118	<p>3 LS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Writing as Secretary of the Treasury to direct Blathwayt to prepare warrants for meeting the costs of quartering in Chippenham, the commission of Stephen Evans for his loan, and the costs of levying dragoons. The retained copies are described in <i>Calendar of Treasury Books</i>, XVIII, pp. 141, 166 and 450.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>2. Evans, Stephen, Sir.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> </ol>	1702/3 Feb 15– Nov 12
b. 6, f. 118	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Writing as secretary to the Treasury to direct Blathwayt to prepare a warrant for an allowance to Lord Lucas for the men transferred from his regiment to Col. Colenbine's. See <i>Cal. Treas. Books</i>, XVIII, p. 169.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lucas, Robert Lucas, 3rd Baron, d. 1705.</li> <li>2. Colenbine, Ventris.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> </ol>	1702/3 Mar 8
b. 6, f. 118	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Writing on behalf of the Lord Treasurer to direct Blathwayt to prepare the order for the levy to raise two new regiments in Ireland (of Col. Pearse and Col. Gorge). Accompanied by a page of computations on the extent of levy money. See <i>Cal. Treas. Books</i>, XVIII, p. 277.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>2. Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712.</li> </ol>	1703 May 19
b. 6, f. 119	<p>LS to John Howe and William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Asking them to report to the Treasury on the enclosed petition and account of Col. Richard Ingoldesby of New York. Cf. <i>Cal. Treas. Books</i>, XVIII, p. 288.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Howe, John, d. 1722.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> <li>3. New York (State)--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1774.</li> <li>4. Ingoldesby, Richard, d. 1720?</li> </ol>	1703 Jun 1
b. 6, f. 119	<p>LS to the Earl of Ranelagh and William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Asking for their opinion on the petition (still present) of Col. Gibson for levy money to complete his regiment. Also accompanied by a copy of the royal warrant on which Gibson's petition was based.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 1st Earl of, 1636?-1712.</li> <li>2. Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> </ol>	1703 Jun 1

## Lowndes, William, 1652-1724 (continued)

b. 6, f. 119	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Writing on behalf of the Lord Treasurer to ask Blathwayt to prepare warrant for £73.14.8 for arrears in pay to Col. Richard Ingoldesby of New York. See <i>Cal. Treas. Books</i>, XVIII, p. 305.</p> <p>1. Ingoldesby, Richard, d. 1720?.</p> <p>2. New York (State)--History-- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1755.</p> <p>3. Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712.</p>	1703 Jun 16
b. 6, f. 119	<p>LS to Charles Fox and William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers</p> <p>Writing on behalf of the Lord Treasurer to ask them to report on the enclosed memorial concerning respites in Lord Portmore's regiment. The memorial is certified by Adam Cardonnel and is accompanied by a certificate by Portmore. Cf. <i>Cal. Treas. Books</i>, XVIII, p. 450.</p> <p>1. Fox, Charles, d. 1713.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Army.</p> <p>3. Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712.</p> <p>4. Cardonnel, Adam, d. 1719: certification of memorial, 1703 Nov 9.</p> <p>5. Portmore, David Colyear, 1st Earl of, d. 1730.</p>	1703 Nov 12
Lucas, Robert Lucas, 3rd Baron, d. 1705		
b. 6, f. 120	<p>3 ALS to [William Blathwayt], Tower of London</p> <p>Reporting the escape of and search for Colonel Parker, who was implicated in a plot against the king.</p> <p>1. Parker, John, fl. 1676-1705.</p>	1694 Aug 14-31
b. 6, f. 120	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], Tower of London</p> <p>Reporting the escape of Lord Clancarty from the Tower through negligence of his warden.</p> <p>1. Clancarty, Donough MacCarthy, 4th Earl of, 1668-1734.</p>	1694 Oct 26
Lyttelton, Charles, 2nd Bart., 1629-1716		
b. 6, f. 120	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], London</p> <p>Need for a new fort major for Shereness and new arms for his regiment.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1698 Aug 23
Macarty, Charles		
b. 6, f. 121	<p>1 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, Guernsey</p> <p>Reporting increasing disaffection to the crown on Guernsey.</p> <p>1. Guernsey--History.</p>	1686 Sep 12, 1687 Jun 11
Mackworth, Humphrey, Sir, 1657-1727		
b. 6, f. 121	<p>Letter, copy, to Sir Charles Hedges, n.p.</p> <p>Enclosing a treatise (presumably his <i>A Vindication of the rights of the Commons of England</i>) for the King. The book with this copy of the letter was sent to Blathwayt by Hedges on 22 August.</p> <p>1. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714.</p>	1701 Aug 21
Magennis of Iveagh, Bryan Magennis, 5th Viscount, d. 1692		

## Magennis of Iveagh, Bryan Magennis, 5th Viscount, d. 1692 (continued)

b. 6, f. 121	ALS to Sir Paul Rycaut, Tropaw Relating the general disappointment of the Irish soldiers serving the Emperor. 1. Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1692 Aug 13/23
Manchester, Charles Montague, first Duke of, 1660?-1722		
b. 6, f. 122	Memoir concerning the Protestants at La Rochelle: contemporary ms. copy 1. Huguenots--France. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.	[1700?]
Mansell, William, 7th bart., 1670-1732		
b. 6, f. 122	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Plymouth Reporting the condition of his regiment and urging that his subsistence be paid. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Aug 12, 25
Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st Duke of, 1650-1722		
b. 6, f. 122	Letter (copy, in French) to the States General, Camp at Heleseren Reporting the progress in his campaign. Accompanied by a copy of the reply by the States General, 1702 Aug 28. 1. Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten generaal. 2. Spanish Succession, War of the, 1701-1714.	1702 Aug 26
Martyn, Thomas		
b. 6, f. 123	3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Port Royal Acknowledging Blathwayt's appointment as Surveyor and Auditor General of Jamaica; urging him not to trust Capt. Francis Mingham; reporting on accounts. 1. Mingham, Francis. 2. Jamaica--History.	1680 Nov 10-1680/81 Mar 22
b. 6, f. 123	ALS to the Treasury Lords, [Port Royal] Acknowledging Blathwayt's appointment as Surveyor and Auditor General of Jamaica and reporting the confused state of finances in Jamaica despite the efforts of Governors Vaughan and Carlisle and of Sir Henry Morgan. 1. Great Britain. Treasury. 2. Morgan, Henry, Sir, 1635?-1688. 3. Carbery, John Vaughan, 3rd Earl of, 1640-1713. 4. Carlisle, Charles Howard, 1st Earl of, 1629-1685. 5. Jamaica--History.	1680 Nov 11
Mathews, William		
b. 6, f. 123	ALS to Mr. Thurston, Spithead "Sr. We Embarked on the 8th inst & had writ to you then had I been able..." 1. Thurston, Mr.	1704 Aug 10
May, Humphrey, d. 1722		
b. 6, f. 124	Letter (copy) to unidentified recipient, Dublin Castle Reporting the arrival in Dublin of troops from Flanders. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Aug 27

## Memorials

b. 6, f. 124	<p>"Memoire pour le Roy touchant le Psautier françois"</p> <p>Concerning a new translation of the Psalms for the use of Huguenots.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</li> <li>2. Huguenots --France.</li> <li>3. Bible. French. O.T. Psalms.</li> </ol>	[ca. 1695]
b. 6, f. 124	<p>"Memorial of the Spanish Ambassador to the States": contemporary ms. copy (in French), The Hague</p> <p>Discussing the role of Spain in the War of the Grand Alliance.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Spain--Foreign relations--Netherlands.</li> <li>2. Grand Alliance. War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol> <p><a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 240</a></p>	1693 Oct 7
Minshull, Robert		
b. 6, f. 125	<p>ALS to John Thurston, Liverpool</p> <p>Requesting that his wish for change of quarters be shown to Blathwayt.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Thurston, John, d. 1732.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1702 Jul 12
Moeringh, Dutch envoy		
b. 6, f. 125	<p>Letter (copy, in Dutch) to unnamed recipient, Copenhagen</p> <p>Concerning affairs in Denmark.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Netherlands--Foreign relations-- Denmark.</li> </ol>	1683 May 5/15
Montagu, Ralph Montagu, 1st Duke of, 1638?-1709		
b. 6, f. 125	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], London</p> <p>Expresses his need for the King's signature for a Treasury warrant assigning him £1300 from Lord Preston's attainted estate.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> <li>2. Preston, Richard Graham, Viscount, 1648-1695.</li> </ol>	1694 Jul 17
Montauban, St. F. de Chevrîèves		
b. 6, f. 126	<p>2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Coni and Turin</p> <p>Asking to be made colonel of a regiment, the first vacancy caused by the death of the Duke of Schomberg and the second by Col. Mombrun.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>2. Schomberg, Charles Schomberg, 2nd Duke of, 1645-1693.</li> </ol>	1693 Oct 24, Dec 9
Montigori, Mons. de		
b. 6, f. 126	<p>ALS (in French) to [William Blathwayt?], Au Camp</p> <p>Montigori was one of the French Reformed officers in British pay.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army. French Reformed Officers.</li> </ol>	1695 Sep 20
Mountcashell, Justin Maccarty, Viscount, d. 1694		

## Mountcashell, Justin Maccarty, Viscount, d. 1694 (continued)

b. 6, f. 126	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Chester Complaining about the ignorance of the Governor of Chester (Peter Shakerley). 1. Shakerley, Peter. 2. Chester, Eng.	1686 Jun 26
Mountjoy, William Stewart, 2nd Viscount, d. 1733		
b. 6, f. 127	ALS to [William Blathwayt], London Concerning a dispute over pay based on the date of commissions. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1694 Jun 26
Münster (Diocese)		
b. 6, f. 127	"A paper Concerning a most inhumane attempt...undertaken...upon the person, & state of the Bishop of Munster": contemporary ms. copy	[ca. 1690]
Myddelton, Charles		
b. 6, f. 127	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Liege About providing assistance to the soldiers. Endorsed by Blathwayt "From Father Middleton." 1. Great Britain. Army.	1695 Sep 20
Netherlands. Navy		
b. 6, f. 128	"Petition of those concerned in the Dutch Transport Ships": contemporary ms. copy (in Dutch)	[after 1694]
Netherlands (United provinces, 1581-1795). [Staten generaal]		
b. 6, f. 128	Extract of minutes of an Estates General meeting: contemporary ms. copy (in Dutch) Concerning English and Dutch negotiations with the Ottoman Empire; endorsed "Secret". 1. Netherlands--Foreign relations-- Turkey. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Turkey.	1693 Jul 23
Neville Family		
b. 5, f. 128	"The Descent of the Earls of Warwick and Salisbury...": anon. ms. The family tree is traced from the first Earl of Westmoreland to the time of Edward V. 1. Genealogy.	[ca. 1680]
Newsletters		
b. 6, f. 129	4 newsletters (in Dutch and French), Westminster Newsletters written by one Van Beuninger for the Dutch about English affairs. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. 2. Van Beuninger, Mr.	1682 Oct 6-1682/3 Jan 8
b. 6, f. 129	Collection of 11 newsletters (in French) concerning activities in the Savoy, Milan Endorsed by William Blathwayt.	1697 Jul-Oct



## Newsletters (continued)

b. 6, f. 130	Newsletter, Cadiz Reporting ship movements in Cadiz; endorsed by Blathwayt.	1698 Aug 21
b. 6, f. 130	Newsletter, Paris Reporting the arrival of the Dutch Ambassadors in Paris; (in French) 1. Netherlands--Foreign relations-- France.	1698 Aug 25
b. 6, f. 130	Newsletter, Dublin Reporting votes in the Irish Parliament. Endorsed by Blathwayt. 1. Ireland, Parliament, 1698.	1698 Oct 6
b. 6, f. 130	Newsletter, [Switzerland] Printed newspaper about Swiss affairs.	1698 Oct 17
b. 6, f. 131	3 newsletters, reporting news from military camps in Italy News of Naples, Rome, Pisa, Leghorn, and Florence. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Apr-Jul
b. 6, f. 130	6 newsletters, reporting news from military camps in Flanders. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702-05
Norff, Mons.		
b. 6, f. 132	2 ALS to [William Blathwayt], The Hague Writing as envoy from Münster to offer condolences on the King's death and to seek aid to identify a soldier with the English forces in Jamaica. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Münster.	1702 Apr 7, May 23
Norfolk, Henry Howard, 7th Duke of, 1655-1701		
b. 6, f. 132	ALS to William III, n.p. Asking that his brother-in-law, the Duke of Gordon, be released from confinement on account of his ill health. 1. Gordon, George Gordon, 1st Duke of, 1649-1716.	1694 Sep 28/Oct 8
b. 6, f. 132	ALS to [William Blathwayt], n.p. Enclosing a letter of T. Spencer to the Duchess of Gordon, 1694 Jul 12, about the Duke of Gordon's health, which he wishes shown to the king. 1. Gordon, Elizabeth Howard, Duchess of, d. 1732. 2. Gordon, George Gordon, 1st Duke of, 1649-1716. 3. Spencer, T.	1694 Sep 28/Oct 8
Nuremberg. Law, Statutes, etc.		
b. 6, f. 132	"Extractus Protocolli": contemporary ms. copy (in German), Nuremberg About a meeting in Nuremberg.	1693 Mar 18/28
O'Donnell, Hugh Balldearg, d. 1704		
b. 6, f. 133	ALS to Lord Galway Expressing his fears that the Queen's death and the King's absence might lead to disaffection in England and Ireland, and offering to return to England to ferret out such plans. 1. Ruigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720.	[1694]

Ogle, Thomas

b. 6, f. 133	ALS to Samuel Lynn, n.p. Asks about a route for Captain Astley's additional company to Sir Bevill Granville's late regiment in Holland.	[1702 Aug 27]
Orford, Margaret (Rolle) Walpole, Countess of, 1709-1781		
b. 6, f. 133	Last Will and Testament: contemporary ms. copy, Florence A description of the opening of her will, with a copy of the certificate of her death. The entire account was certified by Sir Horace Mann. 1. Mann, Horace, 1st bart. 1701- 1786.	1781 Jan 19
Ormonde, James Butler, 1st Duke of, 1610-1688		
b. 6, f. 134	"The State of the Case concerning the Course Lands of Kerry, Between the Duke of Ormonde, Robt. Marshall & McGillicuddy of ye 3 Regiments": anon. ms. 1. Marshall, Robert.	
Orth, Edward, d. 1698		
b. 6, f. 134	ALS to William Blathwayt, Hamburg Forwarding letters for Hugh Greg. Orth was Rycaut's secretary. 1. Greg, Hugh, d. 1702.	1694 Oct 23
Osuna, Gaspar Tellex Girón, 5. duque de, 1625-1694		
b. 6, f. 134	Letter (copy) to the Pope 1. Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689. (Innocentius XI).	[ca. 1685]
Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713		
b. 6, f. 135	1 ALS and 1 letter (copy) to [William Blathwayt], Adrianople and Pera Writing as English Ambassador in Turkey on diplomatic matters. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Turkey.	1693 Jun 8/18, Oct 10/20
b. 6, f. 135	LS to Robert Sutton, Adrianople Concerning negotiations which led to the Treaty of Carlowitz. 1. Sutton, Robert, 1671-1746. 2. Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699.	1698 May 9
b. 6, f. 135	Bill for Extraordinary Expenses: holograph ms., Adrianople	1698 Jun 10
b. 6, f. 136	2 ALS to [William Blathwayt], Kayali and the Ottoman camp near Sophia Reporting his efforts and expenses in his role as mediator between the Holy Roman and Ottoman Empires. Accompanied by the "Answer of ye Grand Vegir to my Lord Pagett upon his going to the Place of Congress". 1698 [Jun?], 2 pp. (in Italian). 1. Turkey, Sovereigns, 1695-1703 (Mustafa II).	1698 Jun 19, Jul 14/24

## Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713 (continued)

b. 6, f. 136	8 letters (extracts) to unnamed recipients, near Belgrade, Carlowitz, and Vienna Describing the final negotiations leading to the Peace of Carlowitz. Accompanied by copies of several of the articles. 1. Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699. 2. Turkey Treaties, etc., 1695-1703 (Mustafa II).	1698 Oct 6-Dec 13
Paisecoeur, Pierre		
b. 6, f. 137	ALS to William Blathwayt, Rotterdam About Blathwayt's order of whiskey.	1695 Aug 13
Peter I, The Great, Emperor of Russia, 1672-1725		
b. 6, f. 137	Letter (copy) translated from the Dutch, to William III, [The Hague] Concerning free trade between Russia and England; accompanied by William's reply, announcing that he has made Charles Goodfellow his Consul in Moscow. 1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Russia. 3. Great Britain--Commerce--Russia.	[1699]
Petty, William, Sir, 1623-1687		
b. 6, f. 137	"The Case between FitzGerald of Tecroghan, & W P ...", n.p. Concerning lands in Ireland. The date is from Blathwayt's docket of receipt. 1. FitzGerald of Tecroghan, family.	1686 Jun 7
Picke, Robert		
b. 6, f. 138	ALS to William Blathwayt, Newton Acknowledging orders for marching to quarters. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Jul 20
Plowman, Mathew		
b. 6, f. 138	ALS to William Blathwayt, New York Reporting the disastrous effect of the recent rebellion on the finances of New York; William and Mary cannot be proclaimed until the letters are forwarded from Boston. Plowman was the Collector and Receiver of New York. 1. New York (State)--History-- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1755.	1689 Jun 11
Poland. Sovereigns, 1697-1733 (Augustus II)		
b. 6, f. 138	Letter (copy, in Latin) to Lord Paget, Leopold Concerning Paget's role as mediator in the Carlowitz negotiations. Accompanied by a letter, copy, from the Polish ambassador to Lord Paget, 1698 Oct 17. 1. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1717. 2. Malchousky, Stanislaus. 3. Carlowitz, Peace of, 1699.	1698 Sep 5
Poley, Edmund, 1655-1714		

## Poley, Edmund, 1655-1714 (continued)

b. 6, f. 139	<p>17 ALS to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Writing as envoy extraordinary to the Court of Savoy about military preparations against the French, his need of payment in order to afford an audience, and his efforts to raise money for the Duke of Schomberg and three French Reformed regiments. Accompanied by a copy of his letter to the Marquis of St. Thomas, 1692 May 30, the first minister to the Duke.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Savoy.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Schomberg, Charles Schomberg, 2nd Duke of, 1645-1693.</li> <li>4. St. Thomas, Marquis de.</li> <li>5. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666-1732.</li> <li>6. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1692 Apr 5-May 21/31
b. 6, f. 140	<p>9 ALS to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Reporting allied preparations in the campaign in support of the Vaudois against the French and the drawn-out negotiations to get an edict for the re-establishment of the Vaudois. Accompanied by Poley's memorial to the Duke of Savoy, 1692 Jun 4, and his letter to the Marquis de St. Thomas, 1692 Jun 19. Enclosed in the letter of Jun 3 are answers of the Marquis de St. Thomas to Poley's memorial of May 26 and other letters.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Savoy.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. St. Thomas, Marquis de.</li> <li>4. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666 1732.</li> <li>5. Waldenses--Piedmont.</li> <li>6. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689- 1697.</li> </ol>	1692 Jun 3-18/28
b. 6, f. 140	<p>10 ALS to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Reporting the irresolution of the Court of Savoy in pressing the military campaign against the French and in publishing the edict for the re-establishment of the Vaudois.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Savoy.</li> <li>2. Waldenses--Piedmont.</li> <li>3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689- 1697.</li> </ol>	1692 Jul 1-29
b. 6, f. 141	<p>11 ALS to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Reporting the advance of the allied troops, including Schomberg's regiment, into France.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>2. Schomberg, Charles Schomberg, 2nd Duke of, 1645- 1693.</li> <li>3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1692 Aug 2-30
b. 6, f. 141	<p>16 ALS to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Sending news of military engagements involving allied troops and of their retreat to winter quarters, and insisting that his offer to resign his post be presented to the King without prior reference to Lord Nottingham. Accompanied by a project of the defensive alliance between the Duke of Savoy and the Protestant Cantons, agreed at Baden 1690 Jun 3, by the project of an edict to be published for the re-establishment of the Vaudois, and by a schedule of pay for the Duke of Savoy's army.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Nottingham, Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of, 1647-1730.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Savoy (Duchy) Treaties, etc., 1675-1730 (Victor Amadeus I).</li> <li>4. Waldenses--Piedmont.</li> <li>5. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666-1732.</li> </ol>	1692 Sep 2-Nov 4

## Poley, Edmund, 1655-1714 (continued)

b. 6, f. 142	16 ALS to William Blathwayt, Turin Sending news of allied military preparations during his last two months before being recalled as Envoy to the Court of Savoy. His last audience with the Duke of Savoy took place on 1693 Jun 4. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Savoy. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1693 Apr 1/11- Jun 6
b. 6, f. 142	Memorandum of cipher used by Poley in his diplomatic correspondence: contemporary ms. (copy) 1. Ciphers.	[1692]
Pople, William		
b. 7, f. 143	2 LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Reports on the proceedings of the Council of Trade. Instructions for the government of Bermuda dispatched; Wool manufacture in Spain; number and pay of the men of war that attend the islands decided; receipt of papers from Maryland including complaints about the harboring of pirates in Pennsylvania; schemes for the employment of the poor and the Poor Rates; expediency of disbanding the soldiers in Jamaica; Mr. Chidley Brook's petition; letters to and from the American colonies; the question of the government of Bermuda. 1. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 2. Great Britain. Lords Justices.	1697 Jul 9,
Porter, Charles, Sir, 1631-1696		
b. 7, f. 143	ALS to William Blathwayt, Dublin Reporting news.	1694 Jun 17
Portlock, Benjamin		
b. 7, f. 143	Memorandum for William Blathwayt, n.p. The Duke of Ormonde thinks additional segments should be ordered for the detachment of guards going to sea. Portlock was Ormonde's secretary. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Ormonde, James Butler, 2nd Duke of, 1655-1745.	[1692 Aug 7]
Povey, John, d. 1705		
b. 7, f. 143	ALS (draft) to Mr. Walls, Whitehall Warning him on behalf of Blathwayt to include merchant ships as well as men of war in the Downs on his list sent to the Plantation office. 1. Walls, Mr. 2. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.	1691 Apr 11
Prez, Lord des		
b. 7, f. 144	ALS (in French) to William III, Camp de Genappe Writing on behalf of the Prince-Bishop of Liege for a further subsidy. 1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Liege.	1692 Jul 23
Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721		

## Prior, Matthew, 1664-1721 (continued)

b. 7, f. 144	2 AL to [William Blathwayt], The Hague Enclosing "the last Edition of the present State of France, which I received last post from Paris by the Means of Detrevil our honest French Gazettier," and sending news. Both letters are damaged with serious loss of text.	1695 Jun 26/Jul 6, Jul 10/20
Purcell, J. R.		
b. 7, f. 144	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Hull "...we finde a greate deal of alteration betweene this and York for our men are mightily throng'd here..." 1. Great Britain. Army.	1687 Oct 5
Queensberry, James Douglas, 2nd Duke of, 1662-1711		
b. 7, f. 145	ALS to William Blathwayt, London Wishing a warrant for £705 for clothing the Trumpets and Kettle Drum of the Troop of Scots guards. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1694 May 29
Ramsay, George		
b. 7, f. 146	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Brûges Concerning orders to the Scots Regiments.	1696 Oct 17, Dec 10
Ranelagh, Richard Jones		
b. 7, f. 146	Letter, copy, to [the Lords Justices?, n.p.] Concerning the payment of the regiments of Monmouth and Col. Luttrells.	[1691?]
Rawdon, Marmaduke		
b. 7, f. 146	ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Requesting orders for a route to quarters. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1702 Oct 16
Relation		
b. 7, f. 147	"Relation de l'arrivée de S. A. Royale aux Eaux de St. Maurice" 1. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666-1732.	[ca. 1695]
b. 7, f. 147	"Relation d'une Conference tenue a Vienne a l'hostel d'Espagne": contemporary ms. copy, (in French), Vienna Concerning preparations for the Peace of Stockholm; Lexington was the English envoy at the meeting. 1. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1695 Feb 8
Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723		
b. 7, f. 148	Letter (copy) to William Blathwayt, Stockholm Describing a conference in Stockholm. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Sweden.	1701 Jul 20

## Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723 (continued)

b. 7, f. 148	Letter (copy) to Lord Lexington, [Stockholm?] Concerning relations between the Empire and Sweden. 1. Lexington, Robert Sutton, 2nd Baron, 1661-1723. 2. Holy Roman Empire--Foreign relations--Sweden.	1697 Jul 21
Robinson, W.		
b. 7, f. 148	ALS to William Blathwayt, Chester Concerning provisions for Chester. Robinson was later made a commissary-general for the army. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1689 Dec 18
Rochester, Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1641-1711		
b. 7, f. 149	ALS to [William Blathwayt], n.p. Writing on behalf of Col. Gibson to procure the Queen's order for filling his regiment for service in Ireland. 1. Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717. 2. Great Britain. Army.	[1702]
Roe, William		
b. 7, f. 149	ALS to William Blathwayt, Portsmouth Request that his company leave Portsmouth for Plymouth by sea instead of by land, contrary to previous orders received by Col. Gibson. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Gibson, John, Sir, 1637-1717.	1702 Nov 20
Romer, Wolfgang William, 1640-1713		
b. 7, f. 149	AL (in French) to William Blathwayt Concerning his pay as a colonel in the British army. 1. Great Britain. Army.	[1694/5 Feb 11]
Romney, Henry Sidney, Earl of, 1641-1704		
b. 7, f. 150	ALS to [Earl Conway] Excuses himself for not having attended some meeting. Reports on the travels of the Prince and Princess of Orange.	1681 May 13
b. 7, f. 150	Letter (copy) to the Lords of the Admiralty, At the Camp at St. Gerard About Sieur Paul Bauwens, a subject of Spain and merchant, whose ship was taken by English privateers. Cf. <i>C.S.P.D.</i> , 1690-1691, p. 494. 1. Great Britain. Admiralty.	1691 Aug 18/28
Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709		
b. 7, f. 150	Letter (copy, in French) to Count Guldenlew, a bord du Shrowsbury Concerning the aid Guldenlew can bring to achieving peace. Guldenlew was an Admiral of Denmark. 1. Guldenlew, Count. 2. Great Britain. Navy.	1700 Jul 10
Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720		

## Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of [...] (continued)

b. 7, f. 151	<p>11 ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Writing as English Envoy in Turin and as commander of the auxiliary forces of the Grand Alliance about the condition of the regiments, the preparations by the French, and the arrival of German and Imperial troops.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</p>	1694 Mar 23-Jun 16/26
b. 7, f. 151	<p>10 ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin and the Camp at Scalingue</p> <p>Reporting the arrival of French deserters, describing the national background of the troops of the Alliance, and commenting favourably on the English envoys in Switzerland, Heunniguen and d'Arselliers.</p> <p>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 2. Heunniguen, Philibert de Hervart, Baron de. 3. Arselliers, Gaspard Perrinet Arselliers, Marquis d'</p>	1694 Jun 23/Jul 3-Jul 20/30
b. 7, f. 152	<p>16 ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin and various military camps</p> <p>Reporting the developments of the summer campaign and the role of the Irish troops under O'Donnell. Accompanied by a letter of one Reinand requesting permission to go to Holland and by two pages of undated memoranda by Galway.</p> <p>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 2. O'Donnell, Hugh Baldearg, d. 1704. 3. Reinand, Mons.</p>	1694 Jul 23/Aug 2-Sep 18/28
b. 7, f. 153	<p>12 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt (in French), Turin, Berne, and Vevey</p> <p>About payment of troops, the condition of the regiments, Irish troops, and Swiss Cantons. Accompanied by copies of a letter to Count Benzo, 1694 Nov 14 and to O'Donnell.</p> <p>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 2. Benzo, Count. 3. O'Donnell, Hugh Baldearg, d. 1704.</p>	1694 Sep 22/Oct 2-1694/5 Dec 22/Jan 1
b. 7, f. 153	<p>ALS (in French) to William III, Au camp d'Orbassan</p> <p>Concerning the Pope's decree against the Duke of Savoy's edict for re-establishing the Vaudois.</p> <p>1. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666-1732. 2. Waldenses--Piedmont. 3. Innocentius XII, Pope, 1615-1700.</p>	1694 Aug 24/Sep 3
b. 7, f. 153	<p>2 letters (copies) to Admiral Russell, Turin</p> <p>Discusses orders for the Fleet and its role in the strategy for the War of the Grand Alliance.</p> <p>1. Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 1653-1727. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</p>	1694 Aug 6/16-18/28
b. 7, f. 154	<p>"Accompt of money Received &amp; paid by Lord Galway", Turin</p> <p>For his military expenses in 1693, docketed by Blathwayt.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1694 Dec 18/28



## Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of [...] (continued)

b. 7, f. 154	<p>22 ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt Frankfurt, Blathwayt, Zurich, Turin, and the camp before Casal</p> <p>Concerning commissions for his officers, O'Donnell and Irish forces, Swiss troops, and preparations for and the carrying out of the Siege at Casal. Accompanied by an ALS from Ruvigny's secretary, Bouh,reau, 1695 May 20/30.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> <li>2. O'Donnell, Hugh Baldearg, d. 1704.</li> <li>3. Bouh,reau, Elias.</li> </ol>	1694/5 Jan 22– Jun 10/20
b. 7, f. 155	<p>ALS (in French) to Sir John Trenchard, Turin</p> <p>Concerning English charity for the Vaudois.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Trenchard, John, Sir, 1640-1695.</li> <li>2. Waldenses.</li> </ol>	1695 Apr 25/ May 5
b. 7, f. 155	<p>17 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, Turin, Rivalta, Vevey</p> <p>Reporting a council of war, the destruction of Casal, winter quarters, and the Duke of Savoy's plans for reforming two regiments under English pay, with acknowledgement of the King's order in the matter.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1695 Aug 3/13– Dec 21/31
b. 7, f. 156	<p>16 ALS, 1 LS, and 1 letter (copy) to William Blathwayt, (in French), Turin and the camp at Moncallier</p> <p>Reporting payment of troops, preparations for the summer campaign, and the march of the French forces into the Piedmont. The copied letter of 26 May/5 Jun has a cover letter by Galway's secretary, Bouhéreau.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> <li>2. Bouhéreau, Elias.</li> </ol>	1695/6 Dec 31/ Jan 10–1696 May 30/Jun 9
b. 7, f. 157	<p>22 ALS, 3 LS, and 1 letter (copy) and 1 letter (extract) to William Blathwayt, (in French), Turin, Montcallier, Chivas</p> <p>Writing about the summer campaign and his growing realization of the duplicity of the Duke of Savoy.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> <li>2. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666-1732.</li> </ol>	1696 Jun 2/12– Aug 7/17
b. 7, f. 158	<p>24 ALS and 1 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, v.p.</p> <p>Reporting details on the siege of Valenza, the treaty of Vigevano, his desperate need for money to pay the troops, and the march to winter quarters. The LS of 1696 Aug 31 is a recommendation, in English, of Henry Nugent, an Irish soldier.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Nugent, Henry.</li> </ol>	1696 Aug 15/25– Dec 14/24
b. 7, f. 159	<p>2 ALS (in French) to William III, Camps at Moncallier and Candia</p> <p>Reporting the meetings of the Duke of Savoy with the French and the terms offered for peace.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</li> <li>2. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666-1732.</li> <li>3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1696 Jun 30/Jul 10–Aug 28/Sep 7

## Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of [...] (continued)

b. 7, f. 159	Letter (copy, in French) to the Comte de Vernon, Au Camp de Moran Declining to receive a present from the Duke of Savoy, offered in a letter from Vernon, 1696 Aug 30, a copy of which is present. 1. Vernon, Comte de. 2. Victor Amadeus I, King of Sardinia, 1666- 1732. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Savoy.	1696 Aug 30
b. 7, f. 159	ALS (in French) to Lord Godolphin, Vigerano Need for funds to pay his troops. 1. Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, 1st Earl of, 1645-1712. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1696 Sep 30/Oct 10
b. 7, f. 160	"Declaration of my Lord Galway concerning the Brandenburg Troops": contemporary ms. (copy), Milan Concerning their pay. 1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1696 Nov 13
b. 7, f. 160	"Declaration of Lord Galway concerning the Troops": contemporary ms. (copy, in French), Milan Concerning the payment of troops after the end of the hostilities in Savoy. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1696 Nov 13
b. 7, f. 160	2 letters of exchange (in French) for payment of troops, Milan Prepared by Lord Ranelagh and accompanied by two reports by Galway on accounts of his military expenses. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Great Britain. Treasury. 3. Ranelagh, Richard Jones, 1st Earl of, 1636?- 1712.	1696
b. 7, f. 160	"A State of the Case as to the Reducement of Lord Gallway's Custodium Rents": contemporary ms. (copy) Accompanied by two other documents referring to Galway's lands in Ireland.	[ca. 1696]
b. 7, f. 161	ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, n.p. Recommendation for M. de Reynaud. 1. Reynaud, M. de.	[1696?]
b. 7, f. 161	ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Dublin Recommending one Capt. Milborn.	1698 Apr 12
b. 7, f. 161	10 ALS and 1 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Dublin Writing with reports on regiments and shipping and with recommendations for advancement of officers. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1700 Dec 26-1701 Jun 16

Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700

## Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700 (continued)

b. 8, f. 162	<p>Collection of diplomatic papers: 6 items</p> <p>Documents stemming from his activities as English resident in Hamburg, including Articles presented at Celle to the Representatives of England and Holland, 1692 Dec; extracts of letters from the Princes of Wolfenbüttel concerning the electorate; extract of a relation of the Brandenburg envoy at Dresden, 1692 Dec 11; and Proceedings at Hanover 1692 Jul 8: all are endorsed by Rycaut.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Hanover.</li> </ol>	1692
b. 8, f. 163	<p>3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Hamburg</p> <p>Reporting on negotiations for a treaty between Hamburg and Denmark. The letter of Mar 11 includes a copy of Rycaut's letter to Lord Sydney on Mar 8, and the letter of Mar 25 is accompanied by copies of Rycaut's letters to Sydney of 1691 Nov 13 and 24 and by the answer of the Senate of Hamburg to Rycaut 1692 Mar 25 in High Dutch, with a Latin translation.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Hamburg.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.</li> <li>3. Hamburg.Senate.</li> <li>4. Romney, Henry Sydney, Earl of, 1641-1704.</li> <li>5. Denmark, Treaties, etc., 1670-1699 (Christian V).</li> </ol>	1691/2 Mar 11-25
b. 8, f. 164	<p>7 ALS to William Blathwayt, Hamburg</p> <p>About English efforts to prevent a treaty between Hamburg and Denmark, and plans to stop the trade in contraband goods in Hamburg by English merchants. The letter of Apr 5/15 is accompanied by a copy of the letter from the Senate of Hamburg to the Queen, 1692 Apr 5.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Hamburg. Senate.</li> <li>2. Denmark, Treaties, etc., 1670-1699 (Christian V).</li> <li>3. Mary II. Queen of Great Britain, 1662-1694.</li> <li>4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Hamburg.</li> </ol>	1692 Mar 18/28-Jul 29
b. 8, f. 164	<p>2 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, Hamburg</p> <p>Describing the fraudulence of the Danes in negotiating their treaty with Hamburg and reporting the building of warships at Lübeck, with a draft letter of protest to the Senate of Lübeck.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Denmark, Treaties, etc., 1670-1699 (Christian V).</li> <li>2. Lübeck. Senate.</li> </ol>	1692 Aug 9/19-Oct 4
b. 8, f. 164	<p>ALS to James Vernon, Hamburg</p> <p>Concerning Irish soldiers wanting commissions in Imperial regiments and the progress of negotiations in the treaty between Hamburg and Denmark.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Hamburg.</li> <li>3. Denmark, Treaties, etc., 1670-1699 (Christian V).</li> </ol>	1692 Jun 24
Ryves, Thomas		
b. 8, f. 164	<p>1 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, Port Royal</p> <p>Sending Blathwayt his salary as Deputy auditor and Surveyor General of Jamaica. Ryves was Receiver General of Jamaica and he mentions an audit of his accounts.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jamaica--History.</li> </ol>	1686 Sep 25, 1686/7 Mar 12

St. Barbe, John, bart., 1655?-1723

## St. Barbe, John, bart., 1655?-1723 (continued)

b. 8, f. 165	ALS to William Blathwayt, Salisbury Requesting a leave for Daniel Hunt, lieutenant and adjutant to the forces in New York, to recover from rheumatism. 1. Hunt, Daniel. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. New York (State)--History-- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.	[1702 Oct]
St. Clair, Robert		
b. 8, f. 165	ALS to William Blathwayt, Tilbury Port Concerning officers taking leave without permission. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1686 Oct 26
b. 8, f. 165	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Gravesend Concerning quartering of troops. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1694/5 Jan 4
St. John, Henry St. John, 1st Viscount, 1652-1742		
b. 8, f. 165	Signature, cut from the fly leaf of a book	1678
Saxony (Electorate. 1356-1806) Laws, statutes, etc.		
b. 8, f. 166	3 documents relating to the Electorate of Saxony (in German), Dresden Including a representation of the Chancery of the Electorate and two minutes relating to the marching of the Elector's troops. Endorsed by Blathwayt.  <a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 241</a>	1693 Mar 13- May 1
Saxony, Lower		
b. 8, f. 166	"Declaration of the Directors of the Circle of Lower Saxony": contemporary ms. copy, Vienna Endorsed by Blathwayt.	1698 Dec 13/23
Scarborough, Richard Lumley, 1st Earl of, 1650?-1721		
b. 8, f. 167	2 LS to William Blathwayt, n.p. Arranging special pay for two officers in his regiment. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1691 Dec 31, 1697/8 Feb 23
b. 8, f. 167	AL to William Blathwayt, Camp at Tronken Requesting orders by express for his troops. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1692 Oct 4
Scarlatti, Abbe		
b. 8, f. 167	LS (in French) to [William Blathwayt], Varsame Reporting on French relations with Poland and various German states. 1. France--Foreign relations--Poland.	1697 Dec 31
Scheel, M.		

## Scheel, M. (continued)

b. 8, f. 168	<p>LS (in French) to William III, London</p> <p>Endorsed by Blathwayt "Memorial of Mons. Scheel concerning the wisdom of Solomon." Scheel's intent was to receive reparations for English piracy against Danish ships.</p> <p>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</p> <p>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.</p>	1693 Mar 14
Schonenberg, Francis		
b. 8, f. 168	<p>2 memorials (extracts, in Spanish) to the constable of the Madrid castle, Madrid</p> <p>At this time Schonenberg was the Dutch envoy and represented England unofficially.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain.</p>	1694 Feb 25, 1695 Aug 16
b. 8, f. 168	<p>3 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Madrid</p> <p>Writing as English envoy on Spanish affairs.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain.</p>	1701 Jul 14-Oct 20
Schuylenburg, Johann von der, Count, 1661-1747		
b. 8, f. 169	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt</p> <p>"Monsieur. Je me suis donné l'honneur suivant votre bon conseil..."</p> <p>Accompanied by "An abstract of moneys disbursed &amp; claimed by Mons Schuylenburg to the 31st Decr 1694", and a fragment of a draft letter from Blathwayt to Schuylenburg, 1702 Jun 19.</p>	1702 Jan 28
Schuylenburg, W. S.		
b. 8, f. 169	<p>6 ALS (in French) to [William Blathwayt], The Hague</p> <p>Concerning payment of troops and subsidies for allies.</p> <p>1. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</p>	1697 Jun 26-1698 Oct 3
Scotland. Privy Council		
b. 8, f. 169	<p>Orders for Danish troops in Scotland: contemporary ms. copies, Edinburgh</p> <p>Instructions for the route by which Danish troops were to march from Edinburgh to Glasgow and from Berwick to Edinburgh.</p> <p>1. Denmark. Army.</p> <p><a href="#">See: Oversize, Box 12, folder 242</a></p>	1689 Oct 30, Dec 16
Scott, Edward		
b. 8, f. 170	<p>4 ALS to William Blathwayt, Guernsey</p> <p>Reporting several instances of increasing disaffection to James II among both soldiers and citizens.</p> <p>1. Guernsey--History.</p>	1687/8 Jan 5– 1688 Sep 15
Selwyn, William		
b. 8, f. 170	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, n.p.</p> <p>Request for extending his leave on account of his continuing ill health.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p>	[1695 or later]
Shakerley, Peter		

## Shakerley, Peter (continued)

b. 8, f. 170	2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Chester Castle Reporting on officers absent from and present in the Chester garrison. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1686 Oct 25, 31
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718		
b. 8, f. 171	LS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall The King has approved an increase in the daily allowance of M. de Mainbray.	1695 Apr 10
b. 8, f. 171	ALS to William Blathwayt, Grafton Recommending that James Cressett's commission as envoy be enlarged to include the Court of Brandenburg. 1. Cressett, James, 1655?-1710	1697 Jun 12
b. 8, f. 171	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall His illness and political news.	1697 Aug 13
b. 8, f. 171	Document (signed, copy, in French): Commission to Mr. Van der Meer, Whitehall Accompanied by another document, in Dutch, of the proceedings of the States General, 1690 Mar 6, relating to Van der Meer's position as commissioner of the funds for the Vaudois in Piedmont. 1. Van der Meer, Albert. 2. Netherlands (United Provinces, 1581-1795) Staten Generaal. 3. Waldenses--Piedmont.	1690 Apr 7
Skelton, Bevil, fl. 1661-1692		
b. 8, f. 172	Certificate of his oath as Envoy to the Princes of Brunswick and Lüneburg, [Exchequer] Oath not to demand unjust sums of expense money while envoy, attested by Fr. Crawley. 1. Great Britain. Exchequer. 2. Crawley, Francis, d. 1682.	1681 Dec 6
Skutt, Benjamin		
b. 8, f. 172	Document (signed): account of the customs farm for Barbados, 1671-74 Certified by Skutt; accompanied by another copy, also certified. 1. Barbados--History.	1674
Slanning, Nicholas, Sir, d. 1692		
b. 8, f. 172	ALS to William Blathwayt, Shaftesbury Reporting a court martial against Lawrence Boyle for misdemeanors. 1. Great Britain. Army. Courts Martial.	1686 Nov 2
Slingelandt, Simon van		
b. 8, f. 172	3 LS (in French) to [William Blathwayt] Concerning the payment of troops. Slingelandt was the Grand Pensionary of Holland. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Netherlands. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1697 Jun 15-Sep 18
Smith, Aaron, d. 1697?		

Smith, Aaron, d. 1697? (continued)

b. 8, f. 173	ALS to James Vernon, n.p. About the importance of bringing evidence before the Grand Jury before the end of term for an indictment against Col. John Parker for plotting against the king. 1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. Parker, John, fl. 1676-1705.	1694 Jun 12
Smith, John		
b. 8, f. 173	LS to William Blathwayt, Greenwich Asking assistance in getting the consulship of the French Netherlands. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Netherlands.	1697 Aug 30
Smyth, Charles		
b. 8, f. 173	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Harwich From the mayor of Harwich about shipping horses to Holland from Harwich. 1. Harwich, England--Mayor.	1702 Jan 1
Somaripa, Carlin de		
b. 8, f. 173	Letter (copy) to Field Marshall Thüngen, Neüburg Reporting on troops in the Rhine valley. 1. Thüngen, Hans Carl, Freiherr von. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689- 1697.	1696 Sep 27
Southwell, Edward, 1671-1730		
b. 8, f. 174	Collection of legal documents relating to disputed lands in Ireland: 4 items James Waller, Lt. Gov. of Kinsale, bequeathed money to his children based on income from property under care of Southwell. The documents include Waller's will, 1700 Aug 9; a report by the Master of the Rolls, 1715; a legal opinion sent to Southwell by Francis Annesley, 1718 Feb 3; a report on the case brought by Waller's daughters against Southwell, 1721; and a petition to the Master of Rolls by Southwell as defendant, 1722 Jul 6. 1. Waller, James. 2. Annesley, Francis.	1700-22
b. 8, f. 174	Letter (copy) to the Navy Commissioners, Spring Garden About building a new shipping yard at Kinsale. 1. Great Britain. Navy Commissioners.	1704 Sep 4
b. 8, f. 174	Notes on his efforts to purchase a life patent for a position in the Crown Office for his son: holograph	1715 Aug
Spicer, Giles		
b. 8, f. 175	ALS to [William Blathwayt], Gravensbrooke "Sr. I beg you: pardon, in not riteing to you in all this time..."	1702 Aug 10/21
Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 1635-1713		

## Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 1635-1713 (continued)

b. 8, f. 175	Letter (copy) to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, n.p. Resigning from the commission because he will not sit in judgment on those who refused to read the Declaration of Indulgence. Printed in 1688/9 as <i>The Lord Bishop of Rochester's Letter</i> , Wing S 5034. 1. Great Britain. Ecclesiastical Commission, 1686-1688.	1688 Aug 16
Squibb, Robert		
b. 8, f. 175	LS to William Blathwayt, Treasury Chambers Writing on behalf of the Lords of the Treasury for Blathwayt draw up a warrant for payment by Charles Fox and Thomas Coningsby to refund the Marquis La Barre his expenses for getting Danish recruits. 1. Fox, Charles, d. 1713. 2. Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729. 3. Great Britain. Treasury.	1691 Jun 5
Stahremberg, T., Count		
b. 8, f. 175	Letter (copy) to the King of Sweden, Holmia Concerning the King's mediation in peace negotiations. 1. Sweden. Sovereigns, etc., 1660- 1697 (Karl XI). 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1696 Aug 13/23
Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707		
b. 8, f. 176	Letter (copy) to [the Earl of Nottingham?], Madrid Reporting the heavy losses inflicted on English ships by the French fleet near Lagos. 1. Nottingham, Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of, 1647-1730. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.	1693 Jun 28/Jul 8
b. 8, f. 176	Letter (copy) to Lord Galway, Madrid News of Admiral Russell and the English fleet. 1. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720. 2. Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 1653-1727. 3. Great Britain. Navy.	1694 Jul 5/15
b. 8, f. 176	12 ALS and 1 LS to [William Blathwayt], Madrid Reporting on Spanish and diplomatic matters; movements of the English fleet, especially Russell's squadron; O'Donnell, Irish troops and the Catalan campaign. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Orford, Edward Russell, Earl of, 1653-1727. 4. O'Donnell, Hugh Baldearg, d. 1704.	1695 Apr 4/14- Sep 19/29
b. 8, f. 177	8 ALS to William Blathwayt, Madrid Reporting on events in Spain, the ill health of the King of Spain, and developments in the Spanish succession crisis. 1. Carlos II, King of Spain, 1661-1700. 2. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.	1698 Aug 18/28- Nov 30/Dec 10



## Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707 (continued)

b. 8, f. 177	<p>4 letters (copies) to Robert Yard, Madrid</p> <p>Reporting via Yard to the Lords Justices on the ill health of Charles II of Spain and the arrival of Aylmer's squadron.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yard, Robert.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>3. Carlos II, King of Spain, 1661-1700.</li> <li>4. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.</li> <li>5. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720.</li> <li>6. Great Britain. Navy.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 20/30- Oct 19/29
b. 8, f. 177	<p>Letter (copy) to James Vernon, Madrid</p> <p>Reporting the ill health of the King, the state of the Spanish government, and prospects for the Spanish succession. Accompanied by a copy of another Stanhope letter of the same date to an unidentified recipient. A short extract of Stanhope's letter is printed in Manon's <i>Spain under Charles the Second</i>, 1840, p. 140.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Carlos II. King of Spain, 1661-1700.</li> <li>3. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.</li> </ol>	1699 May 31/Jun 10
b. 8, f. 178	<p><a href="#">Letter (copy) to the Earl of Jersey, Madrid</a></p> <p>Reports the ill health of the Spanish king; Spanish preparations in the West Indies against the British; question of the Spanish succession. Extracts printed in Manon's edition of Stanhope's correspondence, <i>Spain under Charles the Second</i>, 1840, pp. 141-42.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jersey, Edward Villiers, 1st Earl of, 1661-1700.</li> <li>2. Carlos II, King of Spain, 1661-1700.</li> <li>3. Great Britain-- Foreign relations--Spain.</li> <li>4. Spain-- History--Charles II, 1665-1700.</li> </ol>	1699 Jun 14/24
b. 8, f. 178	<p><a href="#">3 ALS to William Blathwayt, Madrid</a></p> <p>Reporting on Charles II's health and the actions of the Spanish Council of State. The letter of Jul 6/16 is accompanied by a copy, in Spanish, of Stanhope's note to Don Antonio Ubilla and his reply concerning William III's arrival at the Hague.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ubilla, Antonio.</li> <li>2. Carlos II, King of Spain, 1661-1700.</li> <li>3. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.</li> </ol>	1699 Jul 2/ [12]-20/30
b. 8, f. 178	<p><a href="#">4 ALS and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, Madrid</a></p> <p>Reporting on papal support for Spain against the Darien colony, Don Antonio Ubilla's representation against negotiations in Loo concerning the Spanish succession, and the king's health. The letter of Aug 3/13 is partially printed in Manon's <i>Spain under Charles the Second</i>, 1840, p. 145. A copy of Ubilla's representation, in Spanish, with two copies in French, is enclosed in the letter of Aug 17/27 and Stanhope's reply of Aug 24 concerning the imprisoning of an Irish friar, chaplain to the Spanish ambassador to England.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ubilla, Antonio.</li> <li>2. Darien. Scots' Colony.</li> <li>3. Carlos II, King of Spain, 1661-1700.</li> <li>4. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.</li> <li>5. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</li> <li>6. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain.</li> </ol>	1699 Aug 3/13- Oct 12/22

## Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707 (continued)

b. 8, f. 179	Letter (copy) to Robert Yard, Madrid Concerning the health of the king and the public demonstrations against the royal family. Partially printed in Manon's <i>Spain under Charles the Second</i> , 1840, pp. 147-48. 51. Yard, Robert. 52. Carlos II, King of Spain, 1661-1700. 53. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.	1699 Aug 30/Sep 9
b. 8, f. 179	Letter (copy) to Don Antonio Ubilla, [Madrid] Diplomatic letter reporting English efforts to prevent the Scots from settling in Darien. Accompanied by two copies, one in Spanish and one in English translation, of Ubilla's reply on behalf of the King of Spain, received by Stanhope on 21 May 1699. Ubilla was Secretary of the Despacho Universal. 1. Ubilla, Antonio. 2. Darien. Scots' Colony. 3. Spain--History--Charles II, 1665-1700.	1699 May 10
b. 8, f. 179	Memorandum of cipher used by Stanhope in his diplomatic correspondence: [ca. 1700] contemporary ms. (copy) 1. Ciphers.	
Stepney, George, 1663-1707		
b. 9, f. 180	Bill of Extraordinary Expenses: holograph ms. Bill for £274.13.6 for the expenses that Stepney incurred at the Court of the Elector of Brandenburg.	1692 Aug 2/12
b. 9, f. 180	"The Account I have given the Pensioner of artiller &c.: for the army on the Middle Rhine": contemporary ms. copy (in French), The Hague Endorsed and annotated by Stepney; accompanied by accounts of his conferences with the Pensioner on 1697 Feb 14 and 16, by an endorsed copy of his letter to the Pensioner, 1697 Feb 12. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Netherlands. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697. 3. Heinsius, Anthony, 1641-1720.	1696 Nov 29
b. 9, f. 181	Collection of diplomatic papers: 11 items The documents include a set of his credentials; a paper endorsed by Blathwayt "Mr Stepney's Instructions"; a letter, copy, from the Elector of Mainz to Stepney 1697 May 20; a letter, copy, from Stepney to Baron Goerz, 1697 Mar 13/23; and correspondence between the Elector of Mainz and the Emperor. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Hanover. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.	1696-97
b. 9, f. 181	Letter (copy, in French) to the Landgraf of Hesse-Kassel, Frankfurt Concerning allied forces on the Rhine. 1. Hesse-Kassel (Landgraviate). Sovereigns, etc., 1670-1730. 2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.	1697 Jun 1/11

## Stepney, George, 1663-1707 (continued)

b. 9, f. 182	<p>4 ALS and 2 LS to William Blathwayt, Vienna</p> <p>Writing as Envoy Extraordinary in Vienna with news of local events, including a dinner for the Englishmen in Vienna, among whom was Addison. Enclosed in the letter of Feb 28 is an extract of a letter from Edmund Halley to Stepney about the port of Buccari.</p> <p>1. Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.</p> <p>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Holy Roman Empire.</p>	1702 Nov 1-1703 Feb 28
Stewart, William, d. 1726		
b. 9, f. 183	<p>3 ALS, 2 AL, and 1 LS to William Blathwayt, London, Chester, Dublin</p> <p>Thanking Blathwayt for his commission as major general, recommending Charles Davenant for a position related to the yeoman of the guards, asking leave for two of his officers, and reporting on his preparations for a tour of Irish garrisons and troops.</p> <p>1. Davenant, Charles, 1656-1714.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1696 Jun 19-Dec 29
b. 9, f. 183	<p>AL to William Blathwayt, London</p> <p>Enclosing a petition and copy of a certificate by Charles Fox concerning his arrears of pay five years overdue, which he hopes Blathwayt will lay before the King for a favorable report to the Treasury.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Treasury. I. Fox, Charles, d. 1713.</p>	1696 May 19
Strutton, Richard		
b. 9, f. 184	<p>Receipt, signed, Livorno</p> <p>"Recd on bord the Beakey Gully one case of vines and one baile Derected to...William Blathwayte...freight free." The receipt was enclosed in Sir Lambert Blackwell's letter of 1696 Jan 23 to Blathwayt.</p> <p>1. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727.</p>	1695/6 Jan 23
Sunderland, Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of, 1674-1722		
b. 9, f. 184	<p>2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Ghent</p> <p>Concerning the precedency of his regiment over that of Col. Hamilton, based on his Scottish commission. The letters are signed Strathnaver.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p> <p>2. Boyne, Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount, 1639-1723.</p>	1694 Jun 13/23, Jul 4
Sylvius, Gabriel, Sir		
b. 9, f. 184	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, The Hague</p> <p>Recounts the way in which the City of Strasbourg sold itself.</p>	1680 Oct 10
Taylor, Humphrey		
b. 9, f. 185	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt[?], Rotterdam</p> <p>"Sr. I did send yesterday to the Hague Tho: Sampsum..."</p>	n.y. Nov 12/22
Thornicroft, Edward		

## Thornicroft, Edward (continued)

b. 9, f. 185	<p>Receipt, signed, n.p.</p> <p>Receipt for £2.16.0. for his "subsistence" as ordered by Adam Cardonnel. Thornicroft was a captain in a regiment.</p> <p>1. Cardonnel, Adam, d. 1719.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1688 Nov 11
Thüngen, Hans Carl, Freiherr von		
b. 9, f. 185	<p>Letter (copy, in German) to Prince Louis of Baden, Ettenheim</p> <p>Concerning the allied army.</p> <p>1. Ludwig Wilhelm, Markgraf von Baden-Baden, 1655-1707.</p> <p>2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</p>	1696 Sep 29
Tibante, Jean Richard de		
b. 9, f. 186	<p>Petition (copy, in French) to William III, Marseille</p> <p>Concerning the seizure of his "vins et eaux de Vies" by the French.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</p> <p>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.</p>	1700 Sep 1
Trelawny, Henry		
b. 9, f. 186	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], Whiteleigh</p> <p>Attempts to get a Mr. Parker excused from being made Sheriff.</p>	[1700] Nov 3
Trenchard, John, Sir, 1640-1695		
b. 9, f. 186	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Reporting complaints of the Eastland company against the magistrates of Königsberg.</p> <p>1. Eastland Company (English).</p> <p>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Holy Roman Empire.</p>	1693 May 26
Trevor, John, Sir, 1637-1717		
b. 9, f. 186	<p>Summons (signed) to Sir Robert Southwell, [Commons]</p> <p>Summons to appear before Commons on Dec 22 in the case of peculation brought by Lord Bellamont against Lord Coningsby.</p> <p>1. Southwell, Robert, Sir, 1635-1702.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Parliament. 1693.</p> <p>3. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701.</p> <p>4. Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729.</p>	1693 Dec 21
Tucker, John		
b. 9, f. 187	<p>2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Hampton Court, Whitehall</p> <p>Writing on behalf of Secretary Hedges and conveying the King's decision to order subsistence of the City of London's address to the King.</p> <p>1. Stewart, William.</p> <p>2. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</p> <p>3. London. Corporation. Court of Common Council.</p> <p>4. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714.</p>	1701 Jun 29, Sep 26

## Tucker, John (continued)

b. 9, f. 187	<p>2 ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Asking Blathwayt and later thanking him for acting on Secretary Hedges' recommendation of himself to be Keeper of the Paper Office, recalling that it was Blathwayt who first found him a position at court.</p> <p>1. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714. 2. Great Britain. Public Record Office--History.</p>	1701 Aug 29, Sep 12
Tweeddale, John Hay, 2nd Marquis of, 1645-1713		
b. 9, f. 187	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, London</p> <p>Wanting Blathwayt to prepare a warrant for putting Robert Uthwat, one of Tweeddale's deputy commisaries, upon the establishment.</p> <p>1. Uthwat, Robert.</p>	1698 Jul 29
Uxbridge, Henry Paget, 1st Earl of, d. 1743		
b. 9, f. 188	<p>ALS to James Vernon, Drayton</p> <p>Concerning payment of his father's extraordinary expenses as Ambassador in Turkey.</p> <p>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727. 2. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713.</p>	1698 Jul 21
Van Cortlandt, Stephanus, 1643-1700		
b. 9, f. 188	<p>LS to William Blathwayt, New York</p> <p>Reporting Capt. Leisler's rebellion and seizure of Ft. James in New York before William and Mary could be proclaimed; Lt. Gov. Nicholson is being sent to London to explain the situation. Also signed by Frederick Philipse and Nicholas Bayard. A similar letter was sent to Shrewsbury; see E. B. O'Callaghan, <i>Documents Relative to...New York</i>, III, 585-86.</p> <p>1. Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691. 2. Nicholson, Francis, 1655-1728. 3. New York (State)--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775. 4. Philipse, Frederick, 1626-1702. 5. Bayard, Nicholas, 1644-1707.</p>	1689 Jun 10
Van der Meer, Albert		
b. 9, f. 189	<p>2 letters (copies, in French) to the Marquis de St. Thomas, Turin</p> <p>Concerning the payment by the Court of Savoy of the regiments of French Reformed refugees. Both letters are docketed by Edmund Poley.</p> <p>1. St. Thomas, Marquis de. 2. Poley, Edmund, 1655-1714.</p>	1692 May 26, 30
b. 8, f. 189	<p>3 ALS and 3 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin and De Camp devant St. Brigide</p> <p>Reporting on military matters in the Piedmont involving the allied forces. British troops were under the command of Schomberg.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Schomberg, Charles Schomberg, 2nd Duke of, 1645-1693. 3. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</p>	1693 May 3-Aug 14

## Van der Meer, Albert (continued)

b. 8, f. 189	<p>ALS (in French) to Mons. Bilderbeeck, Turin</p> <p>Reporting on allied military forces in the Piedmont. The letter is endorsed by William Blathwayt.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bilderbeeck, Mons.</li> <li>2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1693 Aug 28
b. 9, f. 190	<p>18 ALS and 2 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin and De Camp pres de Pignerol</p> <p>Detailed reports on military matters in the Piedmont, Coni, and Dauphine; loss of leadership from the death of Schomberg and the resultant need to provide new commissions; propositions for peace from the French; Envoy Aglionby's escape from a shipwreck.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Schomberg, Charles Schomberg, 2nd Duke of, 1645-1693.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Savoy.</li> <li>4. Aglionby, William, 1642?-1705.</li> <li>5. Gran Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1693 Sep 28-Dec 21
b. 9, f. 191	<p>14 ALS and 3 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Reports on the condition of the Vaudois, military preparations for the summer campaign, the arrival of Irish, Imperial, and Brandenburg troops, and the efforts of Galway as commander of the English auxiliary forces.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Waldenses--Piedmont.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>3. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720.</li> <li>4. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1694 Feb 5-Jun 28
b. 9, f. 192	<p>20 ALS and 4 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Providing information on camps, marches, and engagements of allied forces in the Piedmont against the French, the efforts of the Vaudois, and the audience of Envoy Aglionby with the Duke of Savoy.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Army.</li> <li>2. Waldenses--Piedmont.</li> <li>3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Savoy.</li> <li>4. Aglionby, William, 1642?-1705.</li> <li>5. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1694 Jul 2-Dec 17
b. 9, f. 193	<p>15 ALS and 1 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin</p> <p>Relaying news of Admiral Russel and reporting on military and civil matters in Savoy.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Savoy.</li> <li>2. Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697.</li> </ol>	1695 Jun 3-Oct 17
b. 9, f. 193	<p>7 ALS and 1 LS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Turin, Milan</p> <p>Concerning Galway and the negotiations leading up to the Peace of Ryswick.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ruvigny and Raineval, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, 2nd Marquis of, 1648-1720.</li> <li>2. Ryswick, Peace of, 1697.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1694-1702 (William III).</li> </ol>	1696 Jul 14-Sep 19
b. 9, f. 194	<p>ALS (in French) to [William Blathwayt], Frankfurt</p> <p>The Comte de Friesse will not be able to meet the demands of the troops unless he receives some money for the King's account.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Count von.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Army.</li> </ol>	1697 Jun 5

## Van der Meer, Albert (continued)

b. 9, f. 194	2 ALS (in French) to William Blathwayt, Frankfurt, the Hague Concerning the Comte de Frieze and the forces on the Upper Rhine. 1. Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Count von. 2. Great Britain. Army.	1697 Dec 8, 1698 Jan 7
Venice		
b. 9, f. 195	"Reasons concerning the Limits of the Morea": contemporary ms. copy (in French) About the protection of Morea from the Republic of Venice. 1. Morea, Despotate of.	[ca. 1695]
Vernon, James, 1646-1727		
b. 9, f. 196	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Asks Blathwayt's advice whether his son should continue to study philosophy under M. Bayle at Rotterdam; corn riots; another fraud by Fuller. 1. Vernon, James, d. 1756. 2. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?.	1693 May 4
b. 9, f. 196	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Discusses the arrest of Eleanor Aldridge for conveying letters to St. Germain; demonstrations by the weavers against the lack of raw silk. 1. Aldridge, Eleanor. 2. Weavers-- Great Britain.	1693 Jun 2
b. 9, f. 196	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Apparently about Vernon's request to become Secretary for Virginia by deputy, the seizure of two presses has stopped libels on behalf of the weavers. 1. Virginia--History--Colonial period. ca. 1600-1775. 2. Printers-- Great Britain. 3. Weavers--Great Britain.	1693 Jun 6
b. 9, f. 196	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> News of the Irish Parliament and of Vice Admiral Nevill. 1. Ireland. Parliament, 1698. 2. Nevill, John, d. 1697.	1697[8] Jan 12
b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Meeting of the Lords Justices. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.	1697 May 1
b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Reporting on the 1st meeting of the Lords Justices, who intend to meet every Tuesday, Thursday and Friday. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.	1697 May 1

## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>News of the Barbados and Virginia convoys and of the Medway fleet; appointment of Dr. Hyde as Hebrew professor at Christ Church, where no one was there to receive him.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>2. Virginia-- History--Colonial period, ca. 1600- 1775.</li> <li>3. Barbados--History.</li> <li>4. Hyde, Thomas, 1636-1703.</li> </ol>	1697 May 14
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Forwarding letters to Blathwayt and discussing the divorce proceedings in the Spiritual Court between Lord and Countess Macclesfield.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Macclesfield, Charles Gerard, 2nd Earl of, 1659?-1701.</li> <li>2. Macclesfield, Anne Mason, Countess of, d. 1753.</li> </ol>	1697 May 18
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Renewed warrant for the Commissioners of the Customs.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Commissioners of Customs.</li> </ol>	1697 Jun 11
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Warrant for judicial appointment of Joseph Jekyll; death of Sir Francis Pemberton and the perjury trials at the King's Bench; disturbances in Portsmouth.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Jekyll, Joseph, Sir, 1663-1738.</li> <li>2. Pemberton, Francis, Sir, 1624- 1697.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Court of King's Bench.</li> <li>4. Portsmouth, England.</li> </ol>	1697 Jun 11
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Sending news.</p>	1697 Jun 15
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Illness of the Duke of Shrewsbury; other news.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718.</li> </ol>	1697 Jun 18
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Cover letter for a warrant for an ecclesiastical title.</p>	1697 Jul 16
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Report of a meeting of the Lords Justices.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Admiralty.</li> </ol>	1697 Jun 29
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Preparation of naval squadrons; suspicion of one Nelson of high treason.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Admiralty.</li> </ol>	1697 Jul 2
b. 9, f. 197	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Shrewsbury is well and has returned to London; other news; support for John Povey.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718.</li> <li>2. Povey, John, d. 1705.</li> </ol>	1697 Jul 6



## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Irish bills; the Marquess of Normanby's case. 1. Ireland. Parliament, 1697. 2. Buckingham and Normandy, John Sheffield, 1st Duke of, 1648-1721.	1697 Jul 13
b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Reporting from the Lords Justices. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices	1697 Aug 3
b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Parliament will be prorogued again; ships with provisions for Newfoundland are ready, lacking only an Easterly wind. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1697. 2. Newfoundland--History.	1697 Aug 24
b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Report on Irish affairs; orders for Sir George Rooke. 1. Ireland, Parliament, 1697. 2. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.	1697 Aug 24
b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Informing Blathwayt of Jacobite plot at St. Germain; Rooke and the Channel Fleet. 1. Jacobites. 2. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.	1697 Aug 27
b. 9, f. 197	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Sending news.	1697 Sep 7
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Discusses a warrant being drawn up for Henry d'Auverquerque to become an English peer. 1. Grantham, Henry d'Auverquerque, Earl of, 1672?-1754.	1698 Jul 19
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Reporting on parliamentary elections at Portsmouth and Windsor. 1. Great Britain. Parliament-- Elections.	1698 Jul 20
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Writing at the end of the first day of polling for M.P.'s in Westminster, Vernon reports a request by Lord Paget for additional supplies and discusses complaints from the French concerning the island of St. Christopher. 1. Great Britain. Parliament-- Elections. 2. Colt, Henry, Sir, d. 1731. 3. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 4. Great Britain-- Foreign relations--France. 5. Great Britain--Colonies--Leeward Islands.	1698 Jul 22
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Acknowledges receipt of orders about marine regiments; thinks Stepney wants to leave Berlin; and expresses his extreme fatigue at contesting the Westminster election. 1. Great Britain. Navy. 2. Stepney, George, 1663-1707. 3. Great Britain. Parliament--Elections.	1698 Jul 26

## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Discuss his election as M.P. for Westminster and reports other news, including the death of Lady Manchester. 1. Great Britain. Parliament-- Elections. 2. Manchester, Anne Yelverton, Duchess of, 1623?-1698. 3. Halifax, Charles Montagu, 1st Earl of, 1661-1715.	1698 Jul 29
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Consideration of commissioners for the West Indies, prorogation of Parliament. 1. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 2. Great Britain. Colonies--West Indies. 3. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Aug 9
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Filling of marine regiments, reference of Paget's bill to the Treasury; suggestions for minor offices; importance of finding a better position for Ellis. 1. Great Britain. Navy. 2. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 3. Ellis, John, 1643?-1738.	1698 Aug 12
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Sending news of political developments.	1698 Aug 16
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Describes the method adopted by the Lord Justices for proroguing Parliament in the King's absence. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698. 2. Great Britain. Lords Justices.	1698 Aug 19
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning an incident in Lisbon involving an English sailor who had married a Portuguese woman. 1. Mathnen, Paul, Sir, 1672-1757. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Portugal.	1698 Aug 30
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Reports the death of Sir Robert Howard and the granting of his office to Christopher Montague, and expresses his hope that Princess Anne's danger of miscarriage has abated. 1. Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. 2. Montague, Christopher, d. 1735. 3. Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714.	1698 Sep 6
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning the intended voyage of Vice Admiral Aylmer. 1. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720	1698 Sep 9

Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Reports settlement of controversy in Portugal and the arrest of those who had robbed the West Country mails; state of the Genovese problem; describes an illegal trade with pirates by New York vessels and reports the partial seizure of the goods of one of the ships in Hamburg by Sir Paul Rycout. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Portugal. 2. Great Britain. Post Office. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa. 4. New York (State)--Trade. 5. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 6. Rycout, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700. 7. Philipse, Frederick, 1626-1702.	1698 Sep 13
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerns the payment of foreign envoys, particularly Lord Paget; further discussion of Philipse's illegal trade from New York. 1. Great Britain. Treasury. 2. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 3. New York (State)--Trade. 4. Philipse, Frederick, 1626-1702. 5. Heysham, William, d. 1727.	1698 Sep 16
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning the possibility of sending an envoy to Morocco to treat for the release of English slaves. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Morocco.	1698 Sep 27
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Norris as envoy to India; Moroccan embassy, Genovese treatment of English merchants. 1. Norris, William, 1st bart., 1657- 1702. 2. East India Company (English). 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Morocco. 4. Great Britain- -Foreign relations--Genoa. 5. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727.	1698 Oct 18
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning the frauds of William Fuller in Newcastle. 1. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?.	1698 Oct 21
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Urges the King's return so that Parliament may sit; frauds of William Fuller; account of the Board of Trade's report to the Lords Justices concerning New York; importation of corn. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698. 2. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?. 3. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 4. Fletcher, Benjamin, fl. 1692-1698. 5. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701.	1698 Oct 25

## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About payment of Lord Paget's bills; envoy to Morocco; gold medals for Blathwayt brought by Sir Charles Cotterell; Fuller. 1. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Morocco. 3. Cotterell, Charles Lodowick, Sir, 1654-1710. 4. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?.	1698 Oct 28
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Irish Parliament; attempts to arrest Fuller; Bellamont's opinion of Fletcher's government in New York. 1. Ireland. Parliament, 1698. 2. Fuller, William, 1670-1717?. 3. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701. 4. Fletcher, Benjamin, f. 1692-1698.	1698 Nov 1
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Date set for sitting of Parliament; Irish Parliament proceedings. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698. 2. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Nov 4
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning a French vessel seized in Jamaica. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.	1698 Nov 8
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Summary of Sir Charles Hedges' report on the seizure of the French vessel in Jamaica. 1. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- France.	1698 Nov 11
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Thinks the Board of Trade will support Bellamont in putting a stop to unlawful trade. 1. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701. 2. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.	1698 Nov 15
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Dismay at delay in William III's return to England.	1698 Nov 18
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Question of the jurisdiction of the Admiralty in the Plantations; seizure in Rotterdam of silver directed to the East India Company. 1. Great Britain. Admiralty. 2. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 3. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714. 4. East India Company (English).	1698 Nov 22
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Possibility of further prorogation due to delay in King's return. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Nov 25
b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Parliament has been prorogued until Dec 6. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Nov 29

## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 198	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Response to a French memorial concerning their ship seized in Jamaica and alleged damage to St. Christopher. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- France. 2. Hedges, Charles, Sir, d. 1714. 3. Great Britain--Colonies-- Leeward Islands.	1698 Dec 2
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Sending letters and a warrant for a baronetcy for Prendergast, with a query if the King had ordered it. 1. Prendergast, Thomas, Sir, 1660?-1709.	1699 Jun 2
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Enclosing a second and correct warrant for Prendergast to be a baronet in Ireland. 1. Prendergast, Thomas, Sir, 1660?-1709.	1699 Jun 6
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Forwarding letters.	1699 Jun 9
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning a possible pension of £100 p.a. for M. d'Arselliers on the Irish establishment, and a special dispensation for a kinsman of Lord Coningsby to continue his studies at Dublin. 1. Arselliers, Gaspard Perrinet Arselliers, Marquis of. 2. Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1729.	1699 Jun 13
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Sending news.	1699 Jun 16
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning one Plowman, an Englishman in Italy.	1699 Jun 20
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Sending news.	1699 Jun 23
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning the dispensation for Lord Coningsby's kinsmen in Dublin. 1. Coningsby, Thomas Coningsby, Earl, 1656?-1725.	1699 Jun 27
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Forwarding a copy of Sir William Beeston's proclamation against assisting the Scots at Darien. 1. Beeston, William, Sir, fl. 1702.	1699 Jun 30
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Vernon will send a copy of Beeston's proclamation against the Scots in Darien to Stanhope to help settle differences with Spain; need to send further instructions to Robinson now that Williamson has returned from the Hague. 1. Beeston, William, Sir, fl. 1702. 2. Darien, Scots' Colony. 3. Stanhope, Alexander, 1637?-1707. 4. Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701. 5. Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723.	1699 Jul 4

## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About replacing Edmund Dummer as Surveyor of the Navy; an attack on several Irish counterfeiters; Tobacco contract with the Czar. 1. Dummer, Edmund. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Counterfeiters and counterfeiting--Great Britain. 4. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Russia. 5. Tobacco manufacture and trade--Russia.	1699 Jul 7
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning the Irish counterfeiters in prison at Arnheim; warrant for bucks for Lord Mayor and Sheriffs; return of Williamson to London. 1. Counterfeits and counterfeiting-- Great Britain. 2. Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701.	1699 Jul 11
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> News of Kidd the pirate. 1. Kidd, William, d. 1701.	1699 Jul 14
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Necessity of meeting costs of envoys; seizure of pirates from East Indies by Col. Blackistone; consideration of reward to one Turner for providing information against pirates. 1. Pirates. 2. Blackistone, Nathaniel, d. 1722.	1699 Jul 18
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Forwarding a letter on pirates in Pennsylvania. 1. Pirates.	1699 Jul 21
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Fitzgerald the counterfeiter; bucks for Eton at elections; Robinson and Swedish negotiations; a duel involving Count Dhona, envoy from Brandenburg. 1. Counterfeits and counterfeiting-- Great Britain. 2. Eton College. 3. Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723. 4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Sweden. 5. Great Britain-- Foreign relations--Brandenburg.	1699 Jul 25
b. 9, f. 199	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Reports on Fitzgerald the counterfeiter by Sir William Gore and Dr. Newton (as Warder of the Mint); repercussions of the duel involving Brandenburg's envoy; pirates missed in Bristol. 1. Gore, William, Sir, d. 1707. 2. Newton, Isaac, Sir, 1642-1727. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Brandenburg. 4. Pirates. 5. Blackistone, Nathaniel, d. 1722.	1699 Jul 28

## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About preparing an answer to the Emperor's letter about his son's marriage; proposing Alexander Skene as Secretary of Barbados; Benbow's squadron in the West Indies. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Holy Roman Empire. 2. Skene, Alexander. 3. Barbados--Politics and Government. 4. Benbow, John, 1653- 1702. 5. Great Britain. Navy. 6. Darien. Scots' Colony.	1699 Aug 1
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Fitzgerald the counterfeiter and the Bank of England's efforts to stop illegal coining; the case of Thomas Wray, involving fraud against the Treasury; report on Kidd. 1. Counterfeits and counterfeiting-- Great Britain. 2. Bank of England. 3. Heathcote, Gilbert, Sir. 4. Great Britain. Treasury. 5. Kidd, William, d. 1701.	1699 Aug 4
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> More on Count Dhona's duel. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Brandenburg.	1699 Aug 8
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Report of seizure of 12 French Protestants off an English ship by officers of an armed French ship. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- France.	1699 Aug 11
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About the seizure of an English ship off the coast of Guinea; Skene's warrant as secretary of Barbados. 1. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 2. Africa--Commerce-- Great Britain. 3. Skene, Alexander.	1699 Aug 15
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Account of Board of Trade's deliberations on pirates and a militia in Pennsylvania; orders for Penn; warrant for Count Frise. 1. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 2. Pirates. 3. Penn, William, 1644-1718. 4. Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Count von.	1699 Aug 18
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Count Dhona's duel; Parliament prorogued until 28 Sep. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Brandenburg. 2. Stepney, George, 1663-1707. 3. Great Britain. Parliament, 1699.	1699 Aug 22
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Urging Blathwayt to arrange approval for payment of Lord Paget's bills. 1. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713.	1699 Aug 25

## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Relays a report that Kidd surrendered to Bellamont in Boston. 1. Kidd, William, d. 1701. 2. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701. 3. Pirates.	1699 Aug 29
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Report on the securing of Kidd by Bellamont and moves by the Board of Trade to remove the Deputy Governor and Attorney General of Pennsylvania from office for their encouragement to pirates. 1. Kidd, William, d. 1701. 2. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701. 3. Penn, William, 1644-1718. 4. Pennsylvania--History-- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775. 5. Pirates.	1699 Sep 1
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About Will O'Brian, a clipper of coins; settlement with Brandenburg, stemming from Count Dhona's duel; Paget's bills. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Brandenburg. 2. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713.	1699 Sep 5
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Frigate to pick up Kidd; requests for passes. 1. Kidd, William, d. 1701. 2. Pirates.	1699 Sep 8
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Reply to Czar's letter is being prepared; payment of envoys; O'Brian the clipper; Kidd. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Russia. 2. Kidd, William, d. 1701.	1699 Sep 12
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Scots have quitted Darien. 1. Darien. Scots' Colony. 2. Beeston, William, Sir, fl. 1702.	1699 Sep 15
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> News; Paget's bills. 1. Paget, William Paget, 6th Baron, 1637-1713.	1699 Sep 19
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Cover letter for Bellamont's report to Board of Trade about Kidd. 1. Bellamont, Richard Coote, 1st Earl of, 1636-1701.	1699 Sep 22
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Concerning a proposal by Robinson to the Council of Trade. 1. Robinson, John, Bishop of London, 1650-1723. 2. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.	1699 Sep 26
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Reluctance to convey the King's request to the Spanish Ambassador to leave England. 1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Spain.	1699 Sep 29



## Vernon, James, 1646-1727 (continued)

b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Scots have quit Darien; Spanish Ambassador is making preparations for his departure. 1. Darien. Scots' Colony. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain.	1699 Oct 3
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About his efforts to track down source of a false report in "Flying Post" about Darien settlers reaching New York. 1. Darien. Scots' Colony. 2. The Flying-Post: or the post-master.	1699 Oct 6
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About two cases pending before the Attorney General; departure of Spanish Ambassador. 1. Great Britain. Attorney General. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Spain.	1699 Oct 10
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> About filling army commissions and settling instructions for Admirals Rooke and Benbow. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709. 4. Benbow, John, 1653- 1702.	1701 Aug 5
b. 9, f. 200	<a href="#">ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</a> Forwarding an account of the death of William Stoughton, Lt. Gov. of Massachusetts Bay and discussing a commission for one Mr. Hawks. 1. Stoughton, William, 1631-1701. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Massachusetts--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775.	1701 Aug 22
Villettes, Salomon de Vulston de		
b. 9, f. 201	Document, signed., to the King of England Reporting on the colonies of Vaudois near Frankfurt. Also signed by Jean Giraue, Pastor. 1. Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1694-1701 (William III). 2. Waldenses.	1701 Oct 27
Warre, Richard		
b. 10, f. 202	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Writing on behalf of Lord Nottingham to ask Blathwayt to order troops to look for two escaped prisoners of war. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Nottingham, Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of, 1647-1730.	1702/3 Jan 30
Watts, Henry		
b. 10, f. 202	ALS to William Blathwayt, Deal Reporting on transport ships in the Down. 1. Great Britain. Navy.	1691 May 13
Widdington, William Widdington, 3rd Baron, 1656?-1695		

## Widdington, William Widdington, 3rd Baron, 1656?-1695 (continued)

b. 10, f. 203	<p>ALS to [William Blathwayt], Berwick</p> <p>Asking to be informed if he should come up to the parliament when his garrison is settled.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1686.</p>	1686 Sep 26
Willem, Hendrik I, Prince of Nassau, 1684-1718		
b. 10, f. 203	<p>ALS (in French) to William III, Liege</p> <p>Writing as Prince of Liege and expressing his support for the alliance against France.</p> <p>1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.</p> <p>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Liege.</p>	1701 Oct 7
Williamson, Joseph, Sir, 1633-1701		
b. 2, f. 203	<p>4 ALS to William Blathwayt, The Hague</p> <p>Concerning subsidies for Denmark and charities due to refugees.</p> <p>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Denmark.</p>	1697/8 Mar 11– 1698 Aug 8
Wolseley, Robert, 1649-1697		
b. 10, f. 204	<p>Letter (copy) to [William Blathwayt?], Brussels</p> <p>Report of the commissioners of the Hospital concerning setting up a hospital for troops in Brussels; also signed by T. Venner and [Richard] Hill.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p> <p>2. Great Britain. Commissioners of the Hospital.</p> <p>3. Venner, T.</p> <p>4. Hill, Richard, 1655-1727.</p>	1693 Apr 17/27
Wolseley, William, 1640?-1697		
b. 10, f. 204	<p>2 ALS to William Blathwayt, London</p> <p>Acknowledging his being made master of the Ordnance in Ireland, and explaining his petitions for grants of land in Ireland.</p> <p>1. Great Britain. Army.</p>	1692 Aug 26, 1694 Jul 10
b. 10, f. 204	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Dublin</p> <p>Explaining his petition for a grant of lands in Ireland. Accompanied by copy of the report on Wolseley's petition by Alan Brodrick, 1697 Sep 17, 8 pp.</p> <p>1. Midleton, Alan Brodrick, Viscount, 1660?-1728.</p>	1697 Aug 19
Wycke, Zachary		
b. 10, f. 205	<p>Last Will and Testament: contemporary ms. copy, Leominster</p> <p>Gives the text of the codicils; apparently part of a legal report on his will. Wyke was a surgeon and apothecary.</p>	1796 Jan 28
Yard, Robert		

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>1698 Jul 26</p> <p>Reports on a meeting of the Lords Justices and on the parliamentary poll at Westminster.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Halifax, Charles Montagu, 1st Earl of, 1661-1715.</li> <li>3. Colt, Henry, Sir, d. 1731.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>5. Great Britain. Parliament--Elections.</li> </ol>
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>1698 Jul 29</p> <p>Meeting of the Lords Justices; decision to send Capt. Warren to suppress piracy in the East Indies; consideration of three Irish bills; linen manufacture in Ireland; results of parliamentary elections, including Westminster.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Pirates.</li> <li>3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>4. Ireland--Manufactures.</li> <li>5. Great Britain. Parliament-- Elections.</li> <li>6. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.</li> </ol>
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>1698 Aug 2</p> <p>Report from Lords Justices about the petitions of two outlawed Irishmen; consideration of Irish bills; news of elections, including London.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Parliament-- Elections.</li> </ol>
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>1698 Aug 5</p> <p>Meeting of the Lords Justices; dispatch of squadrons; Irish linen manufacture bill; discussion of possible procedure of proroguing parliament; Irish bills; elections, including London.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Ireland-- Manufactures.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.</li> <li>5. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>6. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>7. Great Britain. Parliament--Elections.</li> </ol>
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>1698 Aug 9</p> <p>Meeting of Lords Justices; dispatch of squadrons and arrangements for paying seamen; victualling costs in Spain; prorogation of parliament; elections, including Oxford.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Pirates.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Treasury.</li> <li>5. Bank of England.</li> <li>6. Great Britain. Commissioners of Victualling.</li> <li>7. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>8. Great Britain. Parliament-- Elections.</li> <li>9. Musgrave, Christopher, 4th bart., 1632-1704.</li> </ol>

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Meeting of the Lords Justices; orders and pay for Col. Brudenell's regiments; piracy in Madagascar.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Pirates.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 12
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Meeting of Lords Justices; merchant relations with Genoa; consideration of a new charter for East India Company.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Genoa.</li> <li>3. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727.</li> <li>4. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720.</li> <li>5. East India Company (English).</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 16
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>New charters for the General Society of the Subscribers to the Two Millions and for the East India Company; proroguing of parliament; Lord Jersey's travels.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. General Society of the Subscribers to the Two Millions.</li> <li>3. East India Company (English).</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>5. Jersey, Edward Villiers, 1st Earl of, 1656-1711.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 19
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Victually bills in Spain; suppression of pirates; payment of Aylmer's squadron; news of elections, including one in Norfolk which led to a duel.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Commissioners for Victualling.</li> <li>3. Pirates.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>5. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720.</li> <li>6. Great Britain. Parliament--Elections.</li> <li>7. Hobart, Henry, Sir, d. 1698.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 23
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Lords Justices; Straits and West Indies squadrons.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 26
b. 10, f. 206	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Aylmer's squadron and contingency plans in case of the King of Spain's death; West Indies squadrons; suppression of piracy; French prisoners taken by English in West Indies; attack on English ship in Lisbon.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>4. Pirates.</li> <li>5. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.</li> <li>6. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.</li> <li>7. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Portugal.</li> </ol>	1698 Aug 30

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Possibility of sending orders to Admiral Aylmer to demand satisfaction from Republic of Genoa for its treatment of English merchants. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Genoa.	1698 Sep 2
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Orders prepared for Aylmer's squadron, and Commissioners for Trade to draw up instructions for West Indies squadron; Irish bill; appointment of Christopher Montagu as Auditor of the Exchequer upon death of Sir Robert Howard. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 4. Aylmer, Matthew Aylmer, Baron, d. 1720. 5. Howard, Robert, Sir, 1626-1698. 6. Montagu, Christopher, d. 1735.	1698 Sep 6
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Consideration by Lords Justices of draft instructions for West Indies squadron prepared by Commissioners for Trade; petition of Henry Killigrew. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations. 4. Killigrew, Henry, d. 1712.	1698 Sep 9
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Asking Blathwayt to help his nephew get a company in England. 1. Great Britain. Army.	1698 Sep 13
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Acknowledging orders for Col. Collingwood's regiment to join West Indies squadron; treatment of English ships in Algiers. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Algiers.	1698 Sep 13
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Naval matters. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Admiralty. 3. Great Britain. Navy.	1698 Sep 16
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Plans for a mutual release of prisoners of war with the French; death of Christopher Codrington, governor of the Leeward Islands. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- France. Codrington, Christopher, d. 1698.	1698 Sep 20
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall West Indies squadron; further prorogation of Parliament. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698. 4. Shovell, Cloudisley, Sir, 1650-1707.	1698 Sep 23

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall West Indies squadron and problems of desertion; prorogation of Parliament. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Great Britain. Army. 4. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Sep 27
b. 10, f. 206	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Irish bills; election of Lord Mayor of London. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Ireland. Parliament, 1698. 3. London. Lord Mayor--Elections.	1698 Sep 30
b. 10, f. 207	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Col. Collingwood's regiment ordered to Portsmouth to prevent further desertions; Adm. Benbow also ordered to Portsmouth to see that the ships bound for the West Indies are ready to sail; Irish bills concerning the manufacture of linen and wool; bills referred to the Commissioner for Trade; polls for the Mayor of London. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Navy. 3. Benbow, John, 1653-1702. 4. Ireland. Parliament, 1698. 5. London. Lord Mayor--Elections. 6. Child, Francis, Sir, 1642-1713.	1698 Oct 4
b. 10, f. 207	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Need for a new ambassador to India; whether he should go there on naval or company ship; company will probably nominate Norris. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. East India Company (English). 3. Norris, William, Sir, 1657-1702.	1698 Oct 7
b. 10, f. 207	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Lords Justices; West Indies squadron. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Navy.	1698 Oct 11
b. 10, f. 207	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Nomination of Norris as ambassador to the Great Mogul; Irish bills. 1. East India Company (English). 2. Norris, William, Sir, 1657-1702. 3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.	1698 Oct 14
b. 10, f. 207	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Filling regiments for West Indies; Shovell and Channel Fleet. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Army. 3. Great Britain. Admiralty. 4. Shovell, Clowdisley, Sir, 1650-1707.	1698 Oct 18

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Prorogation of Parliament; Channel fleet preparing to bring William III back; merchant passes for Algiers; West Indies squadron; new government for Leeward Islands.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Algiers.</li> <li>5. Great Britain--Colonies--Leeward Islands.</li> </ol>	1698 Oct 21
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Report of votes in the Irish House of Commons.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Ireland, Parliament, 1698. House of Commons.</li> </ol>	1698 Oct 25
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Prorogation of Parliament; Irish Parliament; "great stir" about 'An answer from a French officer'; readiness of channel fleet.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>4. "The Injured Protestant vindicated".</li> <li>5. Great Britain. Navy.</li> </ol>	1698 Oct 28
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Setting date for sitting of Parliament; report on votes in Irish House of Commons.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698. House of Commons.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 1
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Proclamation for sitting of Parliament. Report on Irish Parliament.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 4
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Report on Irish Parliament; Shovell and the King's convoy.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Shovell, Clowdisley, Sir, 1650-1707.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 8
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Detailed report on a plot against the King's life as discovered by one Paul Robinson; Sec. Vernon's investigation; plot recognized as false; Robinson committed to Newgate.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Vernon, James, 1646-1727.</li> <li>2. Robinson, Paul.</li> <li>3. Brudenell, Francis, d. 1698.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 11

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Robinson's plot; Genovese treatment of Englishmen; credentials for Norris are prepared; Irish Parliament; expectations from English Parliament.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Genoa.</li> <li>3. Kirke, Thomas, 1650-1706.</li> <li>4. Norris, William, Sir, 1657-1702.</li> <li>5. East India Company (English).</li> <li>6. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>7. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 15
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Report on Irish Parliament.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 18
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Possible prorogation of Parliament if William III does not return before Nov 29; report on Irish Parliament.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 22
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Parliament prorogued until 6 December; Norris made a baronet.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>3. Norris, William, Sir, 1657-1702.</li> </ol>	1698 Nov 29
b. 10, f. 207	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Lords Justices advise against shipping corn to Flanders; candidates for Speaker; report on Irish Parliament; sailing of Benbow with the West Indies squadron.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1698. House of Commons.</li> <li>3. Ireland. Parliament, 1698.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>5. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.</li> </ol>	1698 Dec 2
b. 10, f. 208	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>First letter in a series of reports to Blathwayt on English political matters. Blathwayt was accompanying William III on the continent as secretary of war and private secretary.</p>	1701 Jul 1
b. 10, f. 208	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Sir George Rooke has sailed to Spithead.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> </ol>	1701 Jul 4
b. 10, f. 208	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Report on meeting of Lords Justices about a new governor of New England, with memorials presented by both Sir Henry Ashurst and Col. Dudley; five Dutch ships wanted for English fleet.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.</li> <li>3. Ashurst, Henry, Sir, 1645-1711.</li> <li>4. Great Britain. Navy.</li> </ol>	1701 Jul 8



## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Forwarding Sir Henry Ashurst memorial against Col. Dudley. 1. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720. 2. Ashurst, Henry, Sir, 1645-1711.	1701 Jul 11
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Writing on behalf of Lord Abercorn who wishes the title of Strabone in the Irish peerage. 1. Abercorn, James Hamilton, 8th Earl of, 1661-1734.	1701 Jul 11
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Lords Justices wish to know the King's pleasure about proroguing Parliament. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701.	1701 Jul 15
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Concerning a representation by Spanish merchants to the Admiralty to send a squadron of English war ships to Cadiz to bring back "effects" worth £500,000. Accompanied by a holograph copy of Yard's letter. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Admiralty. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain.	1701 Jul 17
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Yard's explanations about the representation of the Spanish merchants (headed by Sir John Houblon) and the fears of the Lords Justices of provoking the large French fleet off Cadiz by sending British men of war. 1. Houblon, John, Sir, d. 1712. 2. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- France. 5. Great Britain. Admiralty.	1701 Jul 17
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Lords Justices have directed the Admiralty to order a frigate or two to cruise near the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey; sailing of Capt. Whetstone's fleet for West Indies. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Admiralty. 3. Whetstone, William, Sir, d. 1711.	1701 Jul 18
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Lords Justices have directed the Admiralty to provide transportation for the two regiments to be sent from Ireland to the West Indies. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Great Britain. Admiralty.	1701 Jul 22
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Sending news of the further prorogation of Parliament; Rochester's departure for Ireland, and Killigrew's petition for support. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701. 2. Rochester, Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1641-1711. 3. Killigrew, Henry, d. 1712.	1701 Aug 1

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Rooke and the Spanish flota; Rochester's departure delayed. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709. 3. Rochester, Laurence Hyde, 1st Earl of, 1641-1701.	1701 Aug 5
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Sir George Rooke's attendance before Lords Justices about the possible expedition to Cadiz. 1. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 2. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.	1701 Aug 5
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Asking Blathwayt to help his nephew James Foulkes get a captaincy in Sir Charles O'Hara's regiment. 1. Great Britain. Army. 2. Tyrawley, Charles O'Hara, 1st Baron, 1640?- 1724. 3. Foulkes, James.	1701 Aug 5
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Addresses from the Grand Juries of Hampshire (headed by Col. Norton) and Bucks (headed by Sir Richard Temple) presented to the Lords Justices. 1. Norton, Richard, d. 1732. 2. Cobham, Richard Temple, Viscount, 1675-1749. 3. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 4. Trevor, Thomas Trevor, Baron, 1658-1730.	1701 Aug 8
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Departure of Capt. Delavall to redeem the captives in Barbary; other news. 1. Delavall, George, d. 1723. 2. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- Morocco.	1701 Aug 8
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Brig. Selwyn received his orders this day to accompany Whetstone's squadron to the West Indies. 1. Selwyn, William. 2. Whetstone, William, Sir, d. 1711. 3. Great Britain. Navy.	1701 Aug 12
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Rooke and the Cadiz expedition; Selwyn and Whetstone's West Indies squadron; Delavall and the Barbary captives; Lord Justices wish the King to decide soon on the new governor for New England. 1. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709. 2. Selwyn, William. 3. Delavall, George, d. 1723. 4. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720. 5. Great Britain. Lords Justices.	1701 Aug 15
b. 10, f. 208	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Sailing of Rooke; other naval news. 1. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.	1701 Aug 19

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 208	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>The Lords Justices desire the King's approbation for their order for the sailing of the fleet; they also wish advice about ships to meet to Spanish flota.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Lords Justices.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Houblon, John, Sir, d. 1712.</li> </ol>	1701 Aug 22
b. 10, f. 208	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Rooke and the Fleet; English merchants in Florence; news from Beeston in Jamaica.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, d. 1727.</li> <li>4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Tuscany.</li> <li>5. Beeston, William, Sir, fl. 1702.</li> </ol>	1701 Aug 26
b. 10, f. 208	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Rooke and the Fleet; the Bishop of Hereford's death.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> <li>2. Ironside, Gilbert, Bishop of Hereford, 1632-1701.</li> </ol>	1701 Aug 29
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Proroguing of Parliament; state of regiments in the West Indies.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Colonies--West Indies.</li> <li>3. Whetston, William, Sir, d. 1711.</li> <li>4. Selwyn, William.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 2
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Account of Lord Bath's suicide; news of the fleet.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Bath, John Brenville, Earl of, 1629-1717.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 5
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Acknowledging the King's orders about the Spanish flota.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Navy.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 9
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Outlining the orders which the Lord Justices sent to the various squadrons of the Navy.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Navy.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 10
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Damage to one of Benbow's ships.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>2. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 12
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Prorogation of Parliament; account of the movements of the fleet.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701.</li> <li>2. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>3. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 16

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Movements of the fleet.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> <li>2. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.</li> <li>3. Whetstone, William, Sir, d. 1711.</li> <li>4. Delavall, George, d. 1723.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 18
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Movements of the fleet.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain. Navy.</li> <li>2. Rooke, George, Sir, 1650-1709.</li> <li>3. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 23
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Having received reports that the French and Spanish intend to prevent any commerce by the English and Dutch, the Lords Justices wish to send instructions to Benbow and word of warning to the plantations; Spanish flota.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Great Britain--Foreign relations-- France.</li> <li>2. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Spain.</li> <li>3. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.</li> <li>4. Great Britain-- Colonies--West Indies.</li> <li>5. Houblon, John, Sir, d. 1712.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 26
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Describes the presentation of an address from the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of London to the Lords Justices concerning the French declaration about the pretended Prince of Wales; Spanish flota; need for better relations with Bavaria; Stoughton petition to be governor of New England.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. London. Corporation. Court of Common Council.</li> <li>2. Levett, Richard, Sir, d. 1711.</li> <li>3. Houblon, John, Sir, d. 1712.</li> <li>4. Great Britain--Foreign relations--Bavaria.</li> <li>5. Stoughton, Anthony.</li> </ol>	1701 Sep 30
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Account of the poll for the Lord Mayor of London, at which Sir William Gore was elected; report of a meeting of the East India Company, at which they debated forming a third company. Only the last part of the letter is in Yard's hand.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. London. Lord Mayor--Elections.</li> <li>2. Gore, William, Sir, d. 1707.</li> <li>3. East India Company (English).</li> </ol>	1701 Oct 2
b. 10, f. 209	<p>ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall</p> <p>Fairborne's squadron will sail to Holland; Whetstone has reached Kinsale.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fairborne, Stafford, Sir, d. 1742.</li> <li>2. Whetstone, William, Sir, d. 1711.</li> <li>3. Great Britain. Navy.</li> </ol>	1701 Oct 3

## Yard, Robert (continued)

b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Fairborne has been delayed by contrary winds; Sir Joseph Jekyll's report on a woman hanged for murdering her bastard child, but she was cut down too soon and revived-- should she be hanged again? 1. Fairborne, Stafford, Sir, d. 1742. 2. Jekyll, Joseph, Sir, 1663-1738	1701 Oct 7
b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall List of the ships in the King's Convoy; news of addresses against the French. 1. Great Britain. Navy. 2. Fairborne, Stafford, Sir, d. 1742. 3. Great Britain--Foreign relations--France.	1701 Oct 10
b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Response of gratitude for the City of London's address; storm damage to Whetstone's squadron; prerogation of parliament. 1. London. Corporation. Court of Common Council. 2. Houblon, John, Sir, d. 1712. 3. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701. 4. Great Britain. Lords Justices.	1701 Oct 14
b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Orders for the West Indies squadron. 1. Great Britain. Navy. 2. Great Britain--Colonies--West Indies.	1701 Oct 17
b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Orders for the West Indies squadron. 1. Great Britain. Navy. 2. Benbow, John, 1653-1702.	1701 Oct 21
b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Orders for the West Indies squadron; prorogation of Parliament. 1. Great Britain. Navy. 2. Great Britain--Colonies--West Indies. 3. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701.	1701 Oct 24
b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Prorogation of parliament. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701.	1701 Oct 28
b. 10, f. 209	ALS to William Blathwayt, Whitehall Prorogation of Parliament; Munden and the ships under his command. 1. Great Britain. Parliament, 1701. 2. Great Britain. Lords Justices. 3. Munden, John, Sir, d. 1719. 4. Great Britain. Navy.	1701 Oct 31

## Miscellaneous Papers

## Miscellaneous Papers (continued)

b. 10, f. 210	Miscellaneous papers	1692. n.d.
	Includes fragment in Latin about the succession of the King of France; fragment in Italian; note stating that, "The Charge of Bread, Waggons, Hospitalls, and Contingencies is not here sett down as being supposed to be included in the E. of Ranelagh's accompt;" fragment in Dutch; quotation from Sir Richard Baker, <i>A Chronicle of the Kings of England</i> , 3rd edition, p. 486.	

---

**Series II: Diplomatic Papers, 1666-1703***0.25' (1 box)*

b. 11, f. 211	Diplomatic papers	1666
b. 11, f. 212	Diplomatic papers	1667
b. 11, f. 213	Diplomatic papers	1668
b. 11, f. 214	Diplomatic papers	1669
b. 11, f. 215	Diplomatic papers	1670
b. 11, f. 216	Diplomatic papers	1671
b. 11, f. 217	Diplomatic papers	1672
b. 11, f. 218	Diplomatic papers	1673
b. 11, f. 219	Diplomatic papers	1678
b. 11, f. 220	Diplomatic papers	1681
b. 11, f. 221	Diplomatic papers	1681-82
b. 11, f. 222	Diplomatic papers	1682
b. 11, f. 223	Diplomatic papers	1683
b. 11, f. 224	Diplomatic papers	1698
b. 11, f. 225	Diplomatic papers Includes commission for Sir Francis Vere	1699
b. 11, f. 226	Diplomatic papers	1700
b. 11, f. 227	Diplomatic papers	1703
b. 11, f. 228	Diplomatic papers	n.d.
b. 11, f. 229	Accounts	1691-1703
b. 11, f. 230	Miscellaneous papers	n.d.

**Oversize, 1667-1714**

1.5' (1 box)

Oversize contains material from Series I and II. The papers from Series I are alphabetically arranged and those from Series II chronologically arranged. Box 12, folder 248 holds *Restricted Fragile Papers* that may only be seen with the permission of the appropriate curator.

## CORRESPONDENCE

## Address

b. 12 (Oversize), f. 231	"An Adresse of a Commoner of this Nation..."	[ca. 1667]
Backwell, Edward, d. 1683		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 232	3 documents relating to the disputed election in Wendover, Bucks	[1673]
Boselli, Galeazzo, Conte		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 233	ALS (in Italian) to William III, Bastile	1701 Mar 12
Chester, England		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 234	"Present State of the Stores at Chester," Chester	1688/9 Feb 1
Dartmouth, George Legge, 1st Baron of, 1648-1691?		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 235	Memorandum, holograph: "Warrents for his Highnessthe Prince of Orange's signing," n.p	[1688/9 Jan]
Faria, Juan de		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 236	"Informacion que haze Juan de Faria"	[1680]
Great Britain. Navy		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 237	"An Account of the Victualling of the Fleet"	1693 Jun 30
Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1689-1694		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 238	"Draught of a Declaration ag[ains]t Lodging of Soldiers in private houses"	1688/9 Jan 5
Great Britain. Treasury		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 239	"Scheme concerning the Expence & Funds of the Civil List"	1713/14 Feb 4
Memorials		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 240	"Memorial of the Spanish Ambassador to the States"	1693 Oct 7



## CORRESPONDENCE (continued)

## Saxony (Electorate, 1356-1806) Laws, statutes, etc.

b. 12 (Oversize), f. 241	3 documents relating to the Electorate of Saxony	1693 Mar 13- May 1
Scotland. Privy Council		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 242	Orders for Danish troops in Scotland	1689 Oct 30, Dec 16
DIPLOMATIC PAPERS		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 243	Diplomatic papers	1669
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 244-45	Diplomatic papers	1670
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 246	Diplomatic papers	1682
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 247	Diplomatic papers	n.d.
RESTRICTED FRAGILE PAPERS		
b. 12 (Oversize), f. 248	Restricted fragile papers	1703, n.d.

---

## Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

### Subjects

Diplomats -- Great Britain  
Grand Alliance, War of the, 1689-1697  
Pirates  
Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714

### Geographic Names

Great Britain -- Colonies -- America  
Great Britain -- Foreign relations -- 1660-1714  
Great Britain -- History -- 1660-1714  
Great Britain -- Officials and employees  
Great Britain -- Politics and government -- 1660-1714  
Italy -- History -- 17th century  
Netherlands -- History -- 1648-1714  
North America -- History -- Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775  
Savoy (France and Italy) -- History  
Spain -- History -- Charles II, 1665-1700

### Names

Blackwell, Lambert, Sir, -1727  
Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717  
Butts, John  
Clarke, George, 1661-1736  
Friesen, Julius Heinrich, Graf von, 1657-1706  
Galway, Henri de Massue, Earl of, 1648-1720  
Gibson, John, Sir, 1636-1717  
Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, Earl of, 1645-1712  
Guy, Henry, 1631?-1711  
Hedges, Charles, Sir, 1649 or 1650-1714  
Heemskerck, Coenraad van, 1646-1702  
Hill, Richard, 1656?-1727  
Hughes, Hugh, fl. 1691-1692  
Jephson, William, fl. 1690-1691/  
Kirke, Thomas, 1650-1706  
Lexington, Robert Sutton, Baron, 1594-1668  
Lowndes, William, 1652-1724  
Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, 1650-1722  
Meer, Albert van der  
Paget, William Paget, Baron, 1637-1713  
Poley, Edmund, 1655-1714  
Rycaut, Paul, Sir, 1628-1700  
Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Duke of, 1660-1718

Stanhope, Alexander, 1639-1707  
Stepney, George, 1663-1707  
Vernon, James, 1646-1727  
Victor Amadeus, King of Sardinia, I, 1666-1732  
William, King of England, III, 1650-1702  
Yard, Robert

### Corporate Bodies

East India Company  
Great Britain. Army  
Great Britain. Board of Trade  
Great Britain. Lords Justices  
Great Britain. Parliament  
Great Britain. Royal Navy  
Great Britain. Treasury